ACHESON, DEAN 2:32
7-7-33

Roosevelt has talked with Acheson and Jones about Detroit bank situation.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:335-336
10-13-33

Committee under Acheson discussed details about repeal.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:337
10-13-33

Roosevelt to talk to Acheson about British war debt.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:411
11-3-33

Talking to British about war debts.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:454-455
11-15-33

Acheson retiring from Treasury Department and government service.

ADAMS, ALVA B. 2:62
7-14-33

Reporter's question about Adams and shipping gold out of country.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:72
7-14-33

Processing tax on cotton. Secretary of Agriculture to hold hearings on rayon, etc.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:408
11-3-33

Cattle not included in.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:311
10-6-33

Provisions of A.A.A. having effect on cotton.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:279-284
9-21-33

Program to feed unemployed with surplus food stuffs; also to provide cotton and cotton products.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:413, 11-3-33

No answer to question about.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:442-443, 11-10-33

Question of using A.A.A. to put into effect some form of liquor-licensing immediately after repeal.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:512, 12-6-33

National Emergency Council to adjust controversies between A.A.A. and N.R.A.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:524-525, 12-8-33

Hopes George Peek will continue as Administrator.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:554, 12-15-33

Nothing on A.A.A. Codes.

AGRICULTURE — 1:42-47, 3-15-33

International features of Farm Bill. Wheat production and prices. Surplus-wheat producing countries. Possibility of international agreement on wheat production. Economic Conference. Experimental quality of farm legislation. Cotton. Smith Cotton Bill. Leasing principle. Allotment plan and farm organizations. Permanency?

AGRICULTURE — 1:64, 3-22-33

Cannot handle consolidation of farm agencies by executive order. Mortgage relief requires legislation.

AGRICULTURE — 1:59-62, 3-22-33

Farm Credit Message and Bill. Consolidation of agencies. Farm mortgages. Kinds included. Canadian plan.

AGRICULTURE

1:72-81
3-24-33

Difficulties with Farm Mortgage Bill. No Executive Order to consolidate agencies. Cost of Farm Bill. Interest rate. Financing. Farm Loan Bonds. Question of home mortgages. Number. Budget.

AGRICULTURE

1:105
3-24-33

Farm mortgage program. Morgenthau and Committee. Farm Loan Banks.

AGRICULTURE

1:121
4-7-33

Has not seen Baruch on Farm Bill. Question of George Peek and Farm Administration.

AGRICULTURE

1:127
4-7-33

Farm Bill and deflation.

AGRICULTURE

1:165
4-21-33

Plan of Senator Bulkley and William A. Julian. Senator Bankhead.

AGRICULTURE

1:167-170
4-21-33

Thomas Amendment and London Economic Conference. Need Congressional authority for discussion in preliminary talks.

AGRICULTURE

1:170
4-21-33

Farm Bill too complicated to be described. Wallace could make clear.

AGRICULTURE

1:172
4-21-33

Question of Farm Bill being used to release any of winter wheat crop in South west.

AGRICULTURE

1:201
4-28-33

Agreement on wheat control still under discussion with Prime Minister Bennett of Canada.

AGRICULTURE 1:224
5-5-33

Possibility of some farm legislation. An "if" question about its causing postponement.

AGRICULTURE 1:226
5-5-33

Farm Bill and industry connected with agriculture. Prices of Agricultural products. Wages and Hours.

AGRICULTURE 1:248-249
5-10-33

Raising of tariff under Farm Bill provisions a violation of tariff treaties.

AGRICULTURE 1:250
5-12-33

Farm Bill signed. Preliminary conferences to be held by Secretary of Agriculture with cotton, wheat and dairy farmers.

AGRICULTURE 1:251
5-12-33

Sum appropriated for farm mortgages has to be added to amount for Public Works.

AGRICULTURE 1:289-290
5-19-33

Efforts to stabilize world wheat prices. Effect of Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE 1:308
5-26-33

U.S. hopes for London Economic Conference as to world wheat disposal; price level.

AGRICULTURE 1:341-342
6-2-33

Farm relief will not offset any of billion dollar saving, as farm relief supposed to be self-sustaining.

AGRICULTURE 1:344
6-2-33

Farm Bill. Corn. Meeting on cotton.

AGRICULTURE 1:394
6-14-33

Cotton control. Wheat.

AGRICULTURE 2:17-18
7-7-33

Farm prices compared with industrial prices, 1920-1933. Farm prices in past four years. Relative increase in last two months.

AGRICULTURE 2:28
7-7-33

Cotton plan in the South. Requests for special radio addresses from Farm Credit Administration. Acreage for cotton control.

AGRICULTURE 2:57-58
7-14-33

Cotton reduction campaign. Acres and bales, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:66
7-14-33

Money for crop loans.

AGRICULTURE 2:78-79
7-21-33

Agricultural vs. industrial purchasing power. Recent increase in agricultural purchasing power.

AGRICULTURE 2:98-100
7-28-33

Effect of Public Works projects, such as flood control, on crop production. Withdrawal of submarginal land; resettlement.

AGRICULTURE 2:100-101
7-28-33

Petitions to Secretary of Agriculture for change in processing tax.

AGRICULTURE 2:134-135
8-4-33

Appointment with Henry Morgenthau. Wheat. Acreage limitation. Submarginal lands.

AGRICULTURE 2:175-180
8-11-33

Cuban land policy. Elimination of small planter of tobacco and sugar. Effort to get people back on small pieces of land. Sugar agreement. Larger quota for Cuba. Sugar quota: Philippines; Other producing countries. Mexico and United States as consumers. Reciprocity tariff. Limiting sugar production in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba. Limiting beet sugar production in U.S.

AGRICULTURE 2:201
8-18-33

Sugar stabilization agreement. McCarl ruling about contracts and prices. Roosevelt's views.

AGRICULTURE 2:243
9-8-33

Sugar conference.

AGRICULTURE 2:254-257
9-13-33

Farm Credit Administration to extend credit to drought areas. Cost. Sub-marginal lands. Western irrigation projects. State legislatures and relief. South Dakota.

AGRICULTURE 2:262-266
9-13-33

Restoration of purchasing power to agriculture. Farm prices. Ultimate objective. Tentative report from Secretary of Agriculture. Crop failures in West. Estimated gross farm income. Benefit payments. Purchasing power, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:268
9-16-33

Has been talking Sugar quotas.

AGRICULTURE 2:274
9-20-33

Protest of cotton farmers. Will see them if they wait their turn. Petition and letter.

AGRICULTURE 2:288-289
9-22-33

Principle and basis of loan to cotton farmers. Questions about processing tax, negotiations to sell cotton to Russia, to France.

AGRICULTURE

2:333
10-13-33

Wallace to see certain Senators and Congressmen on sugar situation. Difficult legal situation.

AGRICULTURE

2:315
10-6-33

To talk to Wallace about Sugar agreement.

AGRICULTURE

2:308-311
10-6-33

Creation of Commodity Credit Corporation. Purpose, etc. Cotton agreements, etc.

AGRICULTURE

2:344-346
10-18-33

Report from interpreting economist on farm prices and prices on products farmer buys. Roosevelt's views on price of commodities. Wheat embargo in North Dakota. Price of wheat, hogs, corn.

AGRICULTURE

2:361-362
10-20-33

Comment on vote of farmers of Nebraska and embargo in North Dakota. Price-fixing. Cotton. Hogs. Corn. Tobacco. "If" question about farmers.

AGRICULTURE

2:375-376
10-25-33

Nothing on farm strike in Middle West.

AGRICULTURE

2:394
11-1-33

Graph from Interpreting Economist indicating prices received by farmers, prices for what they buy, etc.

AGRICULTURE

2:399-400
11-1-33

Explanation of Chart on farm prices.

AGRICULTURE

2:402-403
11-1-33

Has not discussed sugar.

AGRICULTURE

2:405-406
11-3-33

Midwestern governors conferring with Secretary of Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE

2:406-411
11-3-33

Cotton prices. Purchasing power in the South. Sears Roebuck sales. Georgia. Tobacco prices. Cattle. Wheat, corn, hog prices. Dairy products. Price-fixing. North Dakota wheat. Cannot tell what midwestern governors are working on.

AGRICULTURE

2:412
11-3-33

Press may use summary as background, etc.

AGRICULTURE

2:428
11-8-33

Report of rise in farm prices; rise in prices paid by farmers.

AGRICULTURE

1:16
3-8-33

Nothing on Cotton Bill.

AGRICULTURE

1:33-34
3-15-33

Type of farm legislation needed. Marginal lands. Smith Cotton Bill.

AGRICULTURE

1:164-165
4-21-33

Necessity of Farm Bill and increase of commodity prices. Acreage not to be increased. Excise taxes. Disparity between agricultural and industrial prices.

AGRICULTURE

2:490
11-29-33

To discuss agriculture with Secretary Wallace.

AGRICULTURE

2:524-525
12-8-33

George Peek's controversy with members of Department, etc.

AGRICULTURE — 2:528, 12-8-33

Not considering an export corporation for finding outlets for farm commodities.

AGRICULTURE — 2:533, 12-13-33

Announcement of Secretary Hull about building up foreign trade by use of agricultural surpluses, etc.

AGRICULTURE — 2:563, 12-20-33

Sugar report.

AGRICULTURE — 2:569-571, 12-22-33

Price-fixing on hogs. Relation between price of corn and price of hogs. Senator Frazier's plan for farm industries.

AGRICULTURE — 2:580, 12-27-33

Nothing new on Sugar.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:86, 3-29-33

Supervision of work of C.C.C. may be done by Agriculture Dept.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:204, 4-28-33

Department studying possibility of requiring use of alcohol in gasoline.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:280, 5-19-33

Rumor of dispute in Department between George Peek and others over Farm Relief.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:307, 5-26-33

Department working on a Food and Drug Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:333-334, 5-31-33

Question of transfer of Forest Service to Interior, or Park Service to Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:47, 7-12-33
Department's views on Argentine hoof-and-mouth disease.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:265, 9-13-33
Gave out figures on farm prices, gross income, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:291, 9-22-33
Department told to refer offers to buy cotton for Russia to Morgenthau.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:310-311, 10-6-33
Commodity Credit Corporation to be "headed up" through Dept. of Agriculture. No estimate given of potential loans.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:341-342, 10-13-33
Question about shift of part of processing taxes to Emergency Relief. Corn-hog tax question; beet sugar and corn processing taxes.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:432, 11-8-33
To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:479-480, 11-22-33
Statistics on farm prices, and prices on materials farmers buy. Centralization of Statistics with Winfield W. Riefler, Interpreting Economist.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:489, 11-29-33
Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:579, 12-27-33
Peek's summary graph of commercial policy includes Agriculture Department "tie-in."

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:587, 12-29-33
One of tariff agencies affected by George Peek's organization chart.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 1:255-256
5-12-33

Airplanes may be included in Public Works projects. Geneva Conference.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 2:498-499
11-29-33

Eugene Vidal appointed member of Special Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 2:525
12-8-33

Talk with Juan Trippe, Pan American Airways. Lindbergh's report to Trippe.

ALABAMA 2:167
8-11-33

Alabama being considered for new national forest.

ALASKA 2:47
7-12-33

Alaska's physical relation to United States used as a parallel for Patagonia and Argentina.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:317
10-6-33

To announce new banking program at meeting.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:375-377
10-25-33

A.F.L. figures on re-employment. Figures on unemployed.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:568
12-22-33

Philadelphia transportation strike.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:60
7-14-33

Question of attending Legion Convention.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:288
9-22-33

Question of attending convention.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:588 12-29-33

Visit from Commander regarding changes in provisions of Economy Act regarding veterans.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY 2:541-542 12-13-33

A monopoly.

AMES, CHARLES B. 1:101 3-31-33

Reported statement of Ames on oil industry.

ANDERSON, FOLMER 2:183 8-16-33

Talked with Mr. Anderson about conditions in the Virgin Islands. Sent him to Secretary Ickes.

ANNALIST, THE 2:432-434 11-8-33

Roosevelt's views of criticism of Labor Department's interpretation of figures on industrial disputes in 1933 and 1921.

ARKANSAS 2:167 8-11-33

Arkansas being considered for new national forest.

ARKANSAS RIVER 2:519 12-6-33

A bill being prepared on an Arkansas Valley Authority.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:42 3-15-33

To ask for it.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:57 3-17-33

Question of Message. Probable Foreign Relations Committee Bill.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:58 3-17-33

No desire for speed in connection with.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE — 1:288, 5-19-33

Dr. Arthur Morgan to be chairman of T.V.A.

ARGENTINA — 1:42-43, 3-15-33

Surplus wheat. Possible international agreement.

ARGENTINA — 1:308, 5-26-33

Hopes [in Economic Conference] to work out plan for wheat surplus with.

ARGENTINA — 2:45-51, 7-12-33

Meeting with Argentine Ambassador; discussion of increase of trade. William Phillips talking to Ambassador. Trade agreement. Meat and hoof-and-mouth disease. Patagonia. Apples. Senator Byrd. Paraguay tea, etc.

ARIAS, HARMODIO — 2:315, 10-6-33

Reasons for President Arias' visit.

ARIAS, HARMODIO — 2:318-320, 10-11-33

Present at Press Conference #59. Views of Roosevelt and Arias on their talk. Problems discussed.

ARKANSAS — 2:167, 8-11-33

Arkansas being considered for new national forest.

ARKANSAS RIVER — 2:519, 12-6-33

A bill being prepared on an Arkansas Valley Authority.

ARMS EMBARGO — 1:42, 3-15-33

To ask for it.

ARMS EMBARGO — 1:57, 3-17-33

Question of Message. Probable Foreign Relations Committee Bill.

ARMS EMBARGO — 1:58, 3-17-33

No desire for speed in connection with.

ARMS EMBARGO — 1:343, 6-2-33

Johnson Amendment. Views of Cordell Hull.

ARMY — 1:86-87, 3-29-33

Use of Army in mobilizing men, establishing, and maintaining C.C.C. camps.

ARMY — 1:100, 3-31-33

Beer not to be served in Army.

ARMY — 1:171-172, 4-21-33

Number of officers to be retired. Use in C.C.C. camps.

ARMY — 1:286-287, 5-19-33

Cut in officers. Question of enlisted personnel.

ARMY — 2:185-187, 8-16-33

Army buildings on Public Works lists. Elimination of certain Army posts. Question of building Army quarters. Number of army posts.

ARMY — 2:194, 8-18-33

Army working with Forest Service on location of new C.C.C. camps.

ARMY — 2:199, 8-18-33

Question of Army public works projects.

ARMY — 2:203, 8-18-33

Has not decided on Army posts to be abandoned.

ARMY — 2:261, 9-13-33

Elimination of certain army posts and choice of permanent posts. Expenditure to be authorized.

ARMY — 2:278, 9-20-33

Nothing on abolition of Army posts. Secretary of Interior's announcement.

ARMY — 2:322, 10-11-33

Question about Army posts to be abandoned.

AUSTRALIA — 1:42-43, 3-15-33

Possible international agreement on surplus wheat.

AUSTRALIA — 1:308, 5-26-33

Hopes [in Economic Conference] to work out method for surplus wheat disposal with Australia, etc.

BALBO, ITALO — 2:198, 8-18-33

Roosevelt's explanation of origin of story that he will send an air squadron to Italy to return visit of General Balbo.

BALKANS — 1:42-43, 3-15-33

Possible international agreement on surplus wheat.

BANKHEAD, JOHN — 1:166, 4-21-33

Bankhead has plan to bring people back to farms.

BANKHEAD, JOHN — 2:283, 9-21-33

References to Bankhead's remarks on cotton.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:4-16, 3-8-33

To ask for broad powers in regard to banking. Legislation. Scrip. Home Loan Bank Bill. State and national banks. Presidential hold on banks during emergency. Postal savings accounts. Bank holiday. Control of gold. Gold standard. Ralph Robey article on moratorium and

gold standard. Controlled inflation. Bank situation and world Economic Conference. Currency. Printing press money. Guarantee of bank deposits. Re-opening of banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:18-31, 3-10-33

Banking Bill. Reopening of banks. State bank holidays and lifting of restrictions. Proclamation about banking. Hoarding. Gold shipments. Shipment of currency.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:45-46, 3-15-33

International gold payments. Work of Woodin.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:53 3-17-33

Certain portions of banking legislation wanted.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:55 3-17-33

Nothing about Glass. Banking Bill. Has not considered Bankruptcy Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:57-58 3-17-33

Several steps in Banking problem. Question of control over Stock Exchange.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:74 3-24-33

For information on the removal of limitations on gold exports will have to ask the expert working on the gold export problem.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:77 3-24-33

Amount of new currency. Time of signing of Currency Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:79 3-24-33

No further reports on improvement in Federal Reserve banking position.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:81 3-24-33

Farm Land Bank and farm mortgages.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:90 3-29-33

Effect of Securities Bill on banking.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:105 3-31-33

Henry Morgenthau, Jr. to supervise Farm Credit work through Land Banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:115 4-5-33

What Executive Order on gold will do.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:121 4-7-33

Nothing new on banking or bank deposits.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:125-129 4-7-33

Inflationary measures being considered. Amount of new money issued and returned.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:131 4-12-33

Talk with Carter Glass, etc. about Banking Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:136 4-12-33

Question on value of dollar. Banking legislation. Gold hoarders.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:146 4-14-33

Nothing new on banking.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:152-158 4-19-33

Export of gold. Dollar. World prices. A world gold standard. Managed currency. Controlled credit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:160-161 4-19-33

Question about Glass Banking Bill. No printing press currency. Gold content of dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:162 4-21-33

Football game remarks - referring to previous Conference on prohibiting export of gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:167-170 4-21-33

Monetary situation and preliminary economic conversations with foreign representatives. Thomas Amendment. Dollar. Currency expansion. Congressional authority needed.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:177-179 — 4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views on attitude of United Kingdom government on monetary stabilization. Also views on reported criticism of U.S. [monetary policy] in London papers, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:188 — 4-26-33

French and American experts working on monetary problems. Reason for no formal statement on international exchange.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:190-192 — 4-26-33

Thomas Amendment. Question of expanding credit before currency. Successor to Eugene Meyer. Hopes about stabilization.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:200 — 4-28-33

Not ready for stabilization of currency of Great Britain and the United States.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:210 — 5-3-33

Secretary of Treasury and Attorney General to look into prosecution of gold hoarders.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:212 — 5-3-33

Banking legislation s till in discussion stage.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:214-215 — 5-3-33

French attitude about refusal to meet gold bond interest payments in gold. Explanation of repeal. No export of gold for service on gold bonds.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:221 — 5-5-33

Information on Glass Banking Bill to come from Glass or Woodin. Have had conference.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:222 — 5-5-33

Working on re-opening of closed banks. R.F.C. Banks in D.C.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:223 5-5-33

Question about having a moratorium in June.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:245-246 5-10-33

Banking Bill. McAdoo. Private banks and security underwriting.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:278 5-16-33

Question about using The Thomas Amendment.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:289 5-19-33

Question about putting Glass Banking Bill on Administrative legislative program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:296-297 5-24-33

Glass Banking Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:298-299 5-24-33

Nothing on currency stabilization. Appointment of Oliver M. W. Sprague.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:303-306 5-26-33

News story in Washington Star about going off gold standard. Question of June 5 or 15 obligations. Effect on war debts? Effect on Farm Bill, etc. Effect on U.S. position at Economic Conference. Meaning of going off gold standard.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:311 5-26-33

Question about going off gold standard. Way British securities are paid.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:350-356 6-7-33

Question of relationship of change in value of gold and a new debt proposition. Principle announced in November. British position on stabilization; on international debt problem. Effort at London Conference about stabilization between currencies. Suggestion about international coin.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:356 6-7-33

Names of group to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:362-363 6-7-33

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:392-393 6-14-33

No action in sight — in regard to stabilization of the dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:394-395 6-14-33

Question about a free market for newly mined gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:402-403 6-16-33

Question of currency stabilization agreement at London Conference.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 1:404-406 6-16-33

Question of stabilization agreements.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:3-6 7-5-33

London Economic Conference and question of stabilization. Difference in definitions of. U.S. concerned with price levels. Suggestion of special fund to control exchange fluctuation. Objection. England and France off gold. British statement about possible return to gold. Question of banks operating independent

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:7-12 7-5-33

Explanation of stabilization of dollar. Objective. Machinery. Cannot set date. Reason why cannot have an international standard. Example of Japan. Stabilization in relation to commodities, and gold content of dollar. Gold as a medium of international exchange in Europe.

U.S. situation. Instructions to delegates at London Conference regarding gold and gold bullion. Fisher Commodity Index Dollar. Trade balances.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:14-16, 7-5-33

Question about managed currency scheme. Question of export of gold. Gold owned by France and U.S. Possible use of gold. Question about Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:26, 7-7-33

Question about plan for raising world prices.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:32, 7-7-33

Detroit bank situation. Acheson and Jones conferring.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:59-60, 7-14-33

Discussion of gold; definition of bullion. Attorney General to give legal opinion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:61-62, 7-14-33

Report about a Treasury Department recommendation about gold. Definition of bullion. Question of shipping gold-bearing rock. Senators from gold mining states.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:63, 7-14-33

Supposes there are 250 persons studying managed currency. Did not discuss that with Moley.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:66, 7-14-33

Petitions and telegrams about free market for gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:81-82, 7-21-33

Attorney General giving ruling on gold ore.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:88-89, 7-26-33

Attorney General's report on gold ore. Questions about free gold market, payment of bonus on newly mined gold. Placer mining.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:94, 7-28-33

Story about inflation of the dollar. No news.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:111-112, 8-2-33

Recovery of dollar in exchanges not speculative. Question about dollar being pegged.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:152-153, 8-9-33

Nothing new on "plan for the dollar." Professor Irving Fisher's visit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:160, 8-9-33

Has charts on gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:174-175, 8-11-33

Position of Chase National and National City Banks in Cuban financial situation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:183, 8-16-33

Cannot answer questions for future about inflation, commodity dollar, etc. Has not changed financial policy.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:210-211, 8-25-33

Example of inflation by credit expansion through banking. Woodin to work through Federal Reserve. Dollar stabilization. Effect of foreign exchange and market transactions on dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:213-214, 8-25-33

Attorney General's draft of Executive Order on what is gold bullion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:218, 8-25-33

Open market operations of the Federal Reserve Bank. Fluctuations. Purpose.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:229, 8-30-33

Guestion about connection between gold embargo order and Sir Montague Norman's visit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:238-239, 9-6-33

J.F.T. O'Connor to announce names of Federal Deposit Insurance Board at meeting of Bankers Association. To speak in Chicago.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:249, 9-8-33

J.F.T. O'Connor's statement about Deposit Insurance Law and Postal Savings Bank. Date of taking effect of Deposit Insurance Law.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:257-259, 9-13-33

Conference with Walker, Eugene Black, etc. Setting up of insurance provisions. Preliminary examination of all banks. Three agencies. Method of helping banks. Objective. Member and Non-Member banks. Classes of banks. Communities with too many banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:265-267, 9-13-33

Banking policy to ease credit. Question of direct loans. Bank loans. Payroll loans. Messages to American Bankers Association.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:268-269, 9-16-33

Professors Warren and Rogers have made no formal report [on currency?] yet.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:292-294, 9-22-33

Working on assistance to closed banks, Woodin to talk about banking. Principles of bank guarantee. Role of R.F.C.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:298-299, 9-27-33

Not ready with story on re-opening banks. Secretary of Treasury working on it.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:302-306, 9-29-33

Roosevelt's views on Wall Street reports about a free market for gold. Working in Washington on lending money to closed banks. Question of which banks, and amount.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:311-313, 10-6-33

Description of work Henry Bruere is to do with government credit agencies, agencies connected with banks, mortgages, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:317, 10-6-33

Question about currency stabilization and British war debt. Henry Bruere. New banking program. To announce at Federation of Labor meeting.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:321-322, 10-11-33

Two objectives in regard to banks. Question of source of money and administration. Probability of a general Federal bank to handle frozen assets of banks. Date. R.F.C. to be continued. Types of banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:332, 10-13-33

Discusses closed bank problem with Jesse Jones and Henry Bruere.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:340-342, 10-13-33

Purpose of [Joseph A.?] Broderick's visit - to give views on closed banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:344, 10-18-33

Banks taking in government bonds for conversion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:346-356, 10-18-33

Criticisms of government for not allowing free use of money, stabilizing currency, going back to gold, etc. Roosevelt's views. Principles of Securities Act, Steel rails. Cement, Chicago Commodity Exchange speculations. Wheat. Stock Exchange. Monetary

---

stabilization question. Bank loans. N.R.A. Codes. Glass-Steagall Bill. Opening and insuring of banks. Postal Savings Bank.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:369-371, 10-25-33

Gold trading and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Price of gold. Impossibility of announcing governmental financial operations. Question about revaluing Treasury gold. Foreign exchange value. Impossibility of predicting foreign reactions.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:380, 10-27-33

No comment on rise in price of dollar or on gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:398-399, 11-1-33

Purpose of buying gold in the foreign markets. Question about negotiating abroad. Question about mechanics of increasing prices.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:402, 11-1-33

Questions about a Committee to devise machinery for gold trading.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:405, 11-3-33

Nothing about gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:412-414, 11-3-33

Cannot give information on gold program. Policy of French and British in government financial operations. Question of purchase being known abroad. Objective known abroad. Question about silver.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:439, 11-10-33

No answer to question about monetary program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:449, 11-15-33

Story given out on hoarding.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:451, 11-15-33

No change in gold purchase policy.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:483-484, 11-22-33

Roosevelt's explanation of rumors of flight of capital from the United States and views on situation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:486, 11-24-33

No comment on attacks on the monetary program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:487-488, 11-24-33

Arthur J. Lacy and Detroit bank.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:495-498, 11-29-33

Objective of monetary policy. Buying of gold. Operation of British equalization fund. News stories. Story about Federal Reserve and Treasury. No change in policy. Silver question being studied by Congress and Treasury.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:505-506, 12-2-33

Story about currency "another one." Also story about Great Britain and France. Also story about President's speech. Nothing new on money.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:525-526, 12-8-33

Nothing on monetary policy. Henry Bruere leaving. Bruere's work.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:548-549, 12-15-33

Conferences with Morgenthau, Eugene Black, George Harrison, [Fred I.] Kent. Rumor about new moves in foreign exchange.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:550-551, 12-15-33

Talked with bankers about attitude of officers of American Bankers' Association to insurance problem. Federal Deposit Insurance.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:551-552, 12-15-33

Rumor of a free gold market. Amount of securities that R.F.C. can exchange for purchases of gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:562, 12-20-33

Facetious remarks on an article on gold. Nothing in rumor about buying gold through other means than R.F.C.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:563, 12-20-33

Silver. Indian purchase.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:564-568, 12-22-33

London Agreement on Silver. Limit of silver purchases. Effect of copper production on silver. Price of silver. Questions about inflation, and building up stocks of other metals. Mints ready to receive on Tuesday.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:591, 12-29-33

Resolution of Senate silver bloc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION — 2:593, 12-29-33

Executive Order on gold.

BARUCH, BERNARD — 1:121, 4-7-33

Baruch and others have not been in yet on the Farm Bill.

BARUCH, BERNARD — 1:308, 5-26-33

Report of Baruch's remark about N.R.A. and tariff.

BARUCH, BERNARD — 2:35, 7-12-33

News story that President Hoover, Baruch and Eugene Meyer to form a super-Cabinet.

BARUCH, BERNARD — 2:102-103, 7-28-33

Rumor from Paris about Maxim Litvinoff, Baruch and Russia.

BECK-FRIIS, JOHAN — 2:91, 7-26-33
To see Roosevelt.

BELGIUM — 1:244-245, 5-10-33
Belgium agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

BELGIUM — 1:389, 6-14-33
War debt payment.

BENNETT, RICHARD B. — 1:181, 4-26-33
Ramsay MacDonald's remarks on meeting with Prime Minister Bennett at Washington preliminary economic conversations.

BENNETT, RICHARD B. — 1:189-190, 4-26-33
No comment yet on talks with Prime Minister Bennett.

BENNETT, RICHARD B. — 1:197-199, 4-28-33
Talks with Bennett.

BENNETT, RICHARD B. — 1:201, 4-28-33
Wheat control still under discussion with Bennett.

BERLE, ADOLF, JR. — 1:147, 4-14-33
To be head of Transportation division in Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

BERLE, ADOLF, JR. — 2:354, 10-18-33
Views on deposit insurance.

BINGHAM, ROBERT W. — 1:323, 5-31-33
Views on Bingham's remarks about Norman Davis' statement about the security pact.

BLACK, EUGENE R. — 2:257-259, 9-13-33
Conference with Governor Black, Walker, etc. on setting up new insurance policies, examination of banks, etc. etc.

BLACK, EUGENE R. 2:402
11-1-33

One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading.

BLACK, EUGENE R. 2:491
11-29-33

Reason for visit. Henry Bruere. Question of resignation.

BLACK, EUGENE R. 2:548
12-15-33

Conference with Black and Morgenthau.

BLACK, HUGO L. 2:7-8
7-5-33

Black's Thirty-hour Bill.

BLACK, RUBY 2:373
10-25-33

Brought some clippings on Gannett [newspaper owner in Maine].

BOLIVIA 1:268
5-16-33

War between Paraguay and Bolivia.

BOLIVIA 2:556
12-20-33

End of war with Paraguay.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT 1:148
4-14-33

Last day for refunding. Rates. Liberty 4's.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT 1:150
4-14-33

Question about failure to plan refunding for Liberty 4's.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT 1:190
4-26-33

Short-term bond issue.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT 1:340
6-2-33

Senator Homer Bone's conversion plan. Liberty Bonds.

BLACK, EUGENE R. 1:243-244.
5-10-33

To be Governor of Federal Reserve Board.

BLACK, EUGENE R.

2:163
8-11-33

Governor Black wants to leave Federal Reserve Board.

BONDS, GOVERNMENT

1:392
6-14-33

Bone Resolution.

BONUS, VETERANS'

1:187
4-26-33

No comment on movement on Hill for cash payment.

BONUS, VETERANS'

1:199
4-28-33

Louis Howe gave only story about Bonus.

BONUS, VETERANS'

1:263
5-12-33

Has not changed his mind on the bonus.

BONUS, VETERANS'

1:281-282
5-19-33

Thinks he cannot get off to visit Bonus Camp.

BONUS, VETERANS'

1:391-392
6-14-33

Congress to take vote on Steiwar - Cutting Amendment. Roosevelt's views.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

2:581
12-29-33

To confer with Roosevelt, Johnson and Senator Nye on N.R.A. problems.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

2:588-591
12-29-33

Not to have place on Board to discuss anti-trust legislation. Roosevelt's agreement with Borah and Nye about Congress keeping in touch with operations of Administrative branch.

Boston Transcript

1:148
4-14-33

Transcript's views on Mayor Curley.

BOULDER DAM

2:529
12-8-33

One of four yardsticks.

BRAZIL

2:46
7-12-33

Should check with William Phillips about trade agreement.

BRAZIL

2:89
7-26-33

Brazilian Finance Minister's views on an economic conference for the Western Hemisphere.

BRIGGS, GEORGE

1:407
6-16-33

To be part of crew on cruise to Campobello.

BRIGGS, LYMAN J.

1:104
3-31-33

Appointment to Bureau of Standards not political.

BRISBANE, ARTHUR

1:65
3-22-33

Brisbane's remark in his column - about the C.C.C.

BRODERICK, [JOSEPH A.?]

2:340-342
10-13-33

Purpose of visit.

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE TRAINMEN

2:568
12-28-33

Philadelphia transportation strike.

BROWN, HENRY

2:550
12-15-33

Roosevelt talked with about Press Associations and Newspaper Code.

BRUERE, HENRY

2:298
9-27-33

Nothing on talk with.

BRUERE, HENRY

2:311-313
10-6-33

Description of work Bruere is to do.

BRUERE, HENRY

2:317
10-6-33

Question about new banking program.

BRUERE, HENRY

2:332
10-13-33

With Jesse Jones, discussed problem of closed banks.

BRUERE, HENRY — 2:491, 11-29-33

Visiting Eugene Black.

BRUERE, HENRY — 2:525-526, 12-8-33

Leaving Washington. Roosevelt's views on work.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS — 2:246-247, 9-8-33

Anecdote about Bryan's request of Roosevelt, when Assistant Secretary of Navy, for a battle ship.

BUDGET — 1:54, 3-17-33

Question on estimate of budget receipts.

BUDGET — 1:76, 3-24-33

Worked on balancing. Farm Mortgage and Reforestation have nothing to do with.

BUDGET — 1:78, 3-24-33

Checking with Lewis Douglas. Previous estimates of Treasury income. Effect of mortgage bonds. Can't tell about savings in government expenditures.

BUDGET — 1:80-85, 3-24-33

Effect of bond issues. Explanation of working of farm and home mortgages. Balancing budget. Normal expenditures and emergency expenditures. Obligation of Federal Government to states and municipalities in regard to relief.

BUDGET — 1:90-91, 3-29-33

Departmental savings to be effected in Veterans' Administration, Civil Service, reorganization of Government Departments. Question of use of flood control money for forestry.

BUDGET — 1:108, 4-5-33

Present and future savings because of Veterans' Administration reorganization.

BUDGET — 1:215-220, 5-3-33

Still out of balance. Figures. Financing Public Works program. War Debt payments. Cuts in scientific and experimental work. Comparison with past year's budget.

BUDGET

1:251-253
5-12-33

Regular budget. Financing, over and above budget, for Public Works and other projects. Additional taxes. Question of bond issue.

BUDGET

1:255
5-12-33

Public Works items to be transferred to Public Works projects, etc.

BUDGET

1:348
6-2-33

Size of deficit.

BUDGET

1:357-362
6-7-33

Effect of Connally Amendment on budget. Violation of Principles of Economy Bill. Examples of violation. Presumptive clause. Amount to be added under Roosevelt's changes. Effect.

BUDGET

2:214-218
8-25-33

To talk with Douglas about Budget, Public Works. Department estimates and Congressional hearings. Amount of expenditures. New taxes for amortization of new debt. Money from Treasury notes, etc.

BUDGET

2:219
8-25-33

Amount needed for next six months for refunding plus Public Works.

BUDGET

2:245
9-8-33

Question about 15% cut.

BUDGET

2:339-340
10-13-33

Editorials about the announcement of fiscal policy.

BUDGET

2:381
10-27-33

Question of taxes for interest on a proposed building program. Impossibility of determining now, etc.

BUDGET 2:536-539
12-13-33

News stories about budget. Work on budget; difficulty of getting estimates from R.F.C., Farm Credit, Home Loan, etc. Problem of financing 1934-1935 appropriations. Douglas' work. Problem of relief.

BUDGET 2:559
12-20-33

To be completed soon.

BUDGET 2:573
12-27-33

Can't tell anything on it.

BUDGET 2:576-578
12-27-33

To talk with Morgenthau. Deficit. Difference between appropriations and expenditures. Example: Public Works appropriation. Revenue and expenditures. Amount of deficit.

BUDGET 2:581
12-29-33

Working on Budget.

BULKLEY, ROBERT J. 1:165
4-21-33

Bulkley and Julian plan.

BULLITT, WILLIAM 1:41
3-15-33

To talk to Bullitt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM 2:215

Talk with Bullitt about State Department business.

BULLITT, WILLIAM 2:471
11-17-33

To be sent to Russia as Ambassador.

BULLITT, WILLIAM 2:474-476
11-22-33

To come to Warm Springs. Arrangements to be made for Bullitt's going to Russia.

BULLITT, WILLIAM 2:485
11-24-33

To come to Warm Springs.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 1:89-90, 3-29-33

Securities Bill concerned with fiduciary position of directors and officers of corporations.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 1:150, 4-14-33

Moley's plan for mobilization of private industry for relief.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 1:343-344, 6-2-33

Views of iron and steel industry on industrial relations under N.R.A.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:17-21, 7-7-33

Charts comparing prices of industrial products with farm prices, 1920-29; after 1929. Chart of production and employment, 1920-27; 1929 and after. Industrial Recovery Act and Codes. Question about increase in stock market.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:182, 8-16-33

Automobile production and demand.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:246, 9-8-33

Question about businesses suffering from N.R.A. Codes; Jesse Jones and R.F.C. help.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:265-267, 9-13-33

Banking policy to ease credit. Question of direct loans. Bank loans. Payroll loans. Loans to railroads, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:314-315, 10-6-33

No plans for government aid to capital goods industries except railroad program, steel rails and equipment.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:344-345, 10-18-33

Report on factory employment and income. Department of Labor report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:346-354
10-18-33

Not going to allow free use of money. Not going to allow Steel Corporation to put up additional steel rail plants when there is twice the capacity for production that can be used. Financing or refinancing. Securities Act. Example of a concrete plant. Money used in speculation. Chicago Commodity Exchange; wheat, etc. Stock Exchange. Monetary stablization. Purpose of Codes, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:395-396
11-1-33

Part of text of report from Interpreting Economist dealing with factory operations. Textiles, steel, leather. Causes of decline in output. Fundamental trend in industry: steel; construction; machine tools; automobiles, etc. Retail trade. Exports and imports.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:397-398
11-1-33

Industries named by Interpreting Economist as declining. Roosevelt's view of report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:420-422
11-3-33

Roosevelt's view of industry's "ability to run itself." Effect of new conditions on industry. Example of shoe industry, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:459-460
11-17-33

Resolution approving N.R.A. Code by American Iron and Steel Institute. Expressions from textile, lumber, etc. industries.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:560
12-20-33

Charts do not show much change in business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:563
12-20-33

Sugar report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:575-576
12-27-33

Will not talk on business conditions.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:580, 12-27-33

Nothing new on sugar.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — 2:581-585, 12-29-33

N.R.A. problems: operation of some codes works out to detriment of little businesses; some industries think Sherman anti-trust law abolished by N.R.A. Act. Methods of answering problems. Example of shoe factories. Question of loans to industry. R.F.C. handles.

BUXTON, FRANK W. — 2:161, 8-9-33

Coming to Hyde Park.

BYRD, HARRY F. — 2:48-49, 7-12-33

Talked to Byrd about seasonal tariff on apples, to benefit Argentina.

BYRNES, JAMES F. — 1:329, 5-31-33

On list to see Roosevelt about veterans.

CABINET — 1:375, 6-9-33

Having conference on government reorganization. Several Cabinet members to be present.

CABINET — 2:77, 7-21-33

Had short session.

CABINET — 2:268, 9-16-33

Talked about "almost everything."

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON — 2:201, 8-18-33

Caffery to replace Welles in Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON — 2:237, 9-6-33

Plans for going to Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON — 2:430-431, 11-8-33

Question of sending Caffery to Montevideo Conference. Plan about Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON — 2:487, 11-24-33

To replace Sumner Welles in Cuba.

CALIFORNIA — 2:89, 7-26-33

Governor Rolph's remarks on placer mining. Earnings.

CALIFORNIA — 2:490, 11-29-33

Kidnapping. Roosevelt's views on Governor.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND — 1:208, 5-3-33

Location of Roosevelt cottage.

CANADA — 1:42-43, 3-15-33

Surplus wheat-producing nation. Possible international agreement on wheat production; on agenda of Economic Conference.

CANADA — 1:119, 4-7-33

Talks preliminary to Economic Conference not to be "negotiations."

CANADA — 1:181, 4-26-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's remarks on meeting with Prime Minister Bennett, and wish to go to Canada.

CANADA — 1:189-190, 4-26-33

Talks with Prime Minister Bennett.

CANADA — 1:197-201, 4-28-33

Talks with Prime Minister. Trade treaties. Ottawa Conference. Economic Conference. Bi-lateral action. Tariff matters. Salmon.

CANADA — 1:308, 5-26-33

Wheat surplus disposal plan.

CANADA 2:61-62
7-14-33

Question of shipping gold ore - bearing rock out of country concerned with one mine near Canadian border.

CANADA 2:390-391
10-27-33

Discussion of difficulty in selling foreign securities on stock market under Securities Act.

CANADA 2:544-545
12-13-33

Talk in United States of revision of language of St. Lawrence Treaty.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT 2:446
11-10-33

Agitation for abolishing, in District of Columbia. Roosevelt's views.

CARLISLE, FLOYD L. 2:419
11-3-33

Mentioned in connection with Swope Plan.

CARLISLE, FLOYD L. 2:526-527
12-8-33

Subject of talk with Roosevelt.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 1:379
6-14-33

Speech and synchronizing of Roosevelt's announcement of British note on war debt.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 2:5
7-5-33

Quotation of statement of Hore-Belisha, speaking for Chamberlain about possible return to gold standard.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 2:496
11-29-33

Question put to Chamberlain in Parliament.

CHICAGO 1:53
3-17-33

Situation in regard to relief.

CHICAGO 1:56
3-17-33

Cannot tell whether R.F.C. has enough funds for relief in Chicago without emergency legislation.

CHICAGO

1:161
4-19-33

To go to Chicago World's Fair unless held up by something else.

CHICAGO

1:210
5-3-33

Not certain whether going to Chicago. Depends on Congress.

CHICAGO

1:247
5-10-33

Not yet decided about going to Chicago.

CHICAGO

1:273
5-16-33

Not going to Chicago for World's Fair. Has asked Vice President to go.

CHICAGO

2:76
7-21-33

Situation in commodity exchange.

CHICAGO

2:288
9-22-33

Question of attending American Legion Convention and Worlds Fair.

CHICAGO

2:299
9-27-33

Stories in Chicago papers about trip to Chicago. Hopes to go.

CHICAGO

2:350-351
10-18-33

Speculation on Chicago Commodity Exchange.

CHICAGO

2:388-389
10-27-33

Speculation in Chicago wheat market.

CHICAGO

2:492
11-29-33

Chicago Sewage Disposal project.

CHICAGO

2:544-545
12-13-33

Talk about revision of language of St. Lawrence Treaty.

CHICAGO 2:573-574
12-27-33

Question about old time saloons - and repeal.

CHILD LABOR 1:363
6-7-33

Question about a child labor clause in N.I.R.A. Bill.

CHILD LABOR 2:386
10-27-33

Roosevelt's views on new Child Labor Amendment.

CHILE 2:46
7-12-33

Trade agreement being worked out with Chile.

CHILE 2:82
7-21-33

Jennings Price suggested as being considered for Ambassador.

CHILE 2:174
8-11-33

Dispatch from Santiago about Cuban situation.

CHINA 1:245
5-10-33

China agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

CHINA 1:270-271
5-16-33

Marines and soldiers stationed in China.

CHINA 2:295
9-22-33

Question about Frederick S. Greene going to China. Meeting with T. V. Soong and Sao Ke Alfred Sze.

CHITS 1:68
3-22-33

Explanation of use.

CHOATE, JOSEPH H., Jr. 2:489
11-29-33

To be Director and Chairman of Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

CINTAS, OSCAR B. 2:91
7-26-33

Ambassador Cintas to call at noon.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:32-33
3-15-33

Legislation wanted. Working to get appropriation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:36-40
3-15-33

Number of men forestry plan would employ. Methods. Duration of work. Cost. Men to be employed. States to share. No work on roads.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:64-67
3-22-33

Criticisms of William Green. Not military. Number of men to be employed. Kinds of persons to be taken. Period. Regulations. Pay.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:82
3-24-33

River and highway improvement not included in Bill. May include forest trails.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:86-87
3-29-33

Organization, Government departments to be used in enrollment, transportation, maintainance of camps, supervision of work. Time needed to get camps started.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:91
3-29-33

Cannot tell if money appropriated for Flood Control, and unexpended, can be used for forest work.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:98
3-31-33

Details of plan not yet worked out.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:126
4-7-33

Amount of money spent on C.C.C. and effect in offsetting deflationery legislation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:204-205
4-28-33

Suggestion that Senators are protesting reforestation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:30, 7-7-33

Will speak on radio hour.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:115, 8-2-33

Proposed trip to Shenandoah National Forest or Park to see C.C.C. camps.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:131-132, 8-4-33

Death of a C.C.C. man in Yellowstone.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:162, 8-9-33

To visit two or three camps around Luray, Virginia.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:164-168, 8-11-33

Visit to three camps. Length of enlistment. Winter camps. Number in Corps. Indians. Moving to Southern camps. Bear Mountain Camp. Governor Pinchot's camps. Return to regular jobs. Amount allocated for new forest areas. Areas under consideration. Tennessee Valley Authority. Georgia situation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:191, 8-16-33

May use unemployed teachers in C.C.C. camps. Number.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:193-195, 8-18-33

Plans for C.C.C. Appeal to boys in camps. Re-enrollment offer. Strength to be kept during winter. Moving camps to non-snow areas. Money. Land. Bear Mountain Park. Additional enrolees. Number of camps; number to be moved.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS — 2:490, 11-29-33

To visit C.C.C. camp at Camp Meriwether.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:56, 3-17-33

Director of Budget preparing Executive Order.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:63, 3-22-33

Cannot answer definitely about pay cuts.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:79-80, 3-24-33

Effect of new farm and relief measures on government employment.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:91, 3-29-33

Cuts - to effect savings.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:172, 4-21-33

Retirement of employees after 30 years service.

CIVIL SERVICE — 1:394, 6-14-33

Question of taking $5,000. jobs out of Civil Service and making them Presidential appointments.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:38-40, 7-12-33

Personnel for new agencies to come from Civil Service Lists. Political appointees. Intention of Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:56, 7-14-33

Civil Service at work on list [for personnel for new agencies.]

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:56-57, 7-14-33

No reaction yet from Members of Congress "who haven't gotten Post Offices, etc."

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:60-61, 7-14-33

Efficiency ratings. Reviewing department for each Department. Central Board of Appeals.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:83-84, 7-21-33

Married workers clause.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:382, 10-27-33

Petition of former government employees sent to Lewis Douglas, etc.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:400-401, 11-1-33

Question about government service for persons over 40.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:405, 11-3-33

Nothing on "the Civil Service rule."

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:418, 11-3-33

Has not received any reports on cost-of-living from Secretary Perkins.

CIVIL SERVICE — 2:429-430, 11-8-33

Questions about forty-day limit.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:423-426, 11-8-33

Plan of the new administration. Appointment of Harry Hopkins. Financing. Kinds of employment, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:518, 12-6-33

Number of men put to work, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:529-530, 12-8-33

Plans to extend C.W.A. beyond February 15. Financing.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:535-536, 12-13-33

Hopkins' statement about number of people at work. Tapering off of work in Spring. Date, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:539-540, 12-13-33

Possibility of needing more money before Feb. 15. To ask Congress for money to carry through to May 1. Amount. Hopkins' statement about states and municipalities.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION — 2:566, 12-22-33

Question of wages in some places.

CLAY, HAROLD — 2:120, 8-2-33

Home Day celebration.

CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES — 1:193-195, 4-26-33

Roosevelt's reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.

CLEVELAND, GROVER — 2:38, 7-12-33

Mentioned as starting Civil Service.

COAL — 1:123, 4-7-33

Nothing further on bitumdnous coal stabilization.

COAL — 1:220, 5-3-33

Most difficult problem. Hard and soft coal separate problems.

COAL — 2:42-44, 7-12-33

Code in N.R.A. Transportation cost. Regions. Enormous number in industry. High percentage of unemployed. Efforts at moving to other work, etc.

COAL — 2:214, 8-25-33

Hugh Johnson's conference with John L. Lewis and operators about the Coal Code.

COAL — 2:225-226, 8-25-33

Progress of Coal Code conference.

COAL — 2:235, 9-6-33

Subjects to be discussed at Coal conference.

COAL — 2:250-251, 9-8-33

Operators' views on Coal Code. Question of contract between United Mine Workers and operators.

COAL — 2:260-261, 9-13-33

Difficulty about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.

COAL

2:268
9-16-33

No news on Code.

COAL

2:272
9-16-33

Coal conference.

COAL

2:286-287
9-22-33

Roosevelt's views on agreement between operators and United Mine Workers. Question of coal being included in surpluses for relief. Possibility of direct purchases of coal. Question of approval. No surplus coal. Amount and kind.

COAL

2:288
9-22-33

Agreement. Signers.

COAL

2:301-302
9-29-33

Donald Richberg bringing agreement about captive mines. Governor Pinchot's views on agreement.

COAL

2:317
10-6-33

Anthracite Code.

COAL

2:334-335
10-13-33

Letters from operators of Captive coal mines, etc.

COAL

2:337-338
10-13-33

Letter to steel owners of Captive Coal mines. Question of check-weigh men.

COAL

2:362
10-20-33

Captive mines situation. Correspondence with Myron Taylor.

COAL

2:374
10-25-33

Confidential message from Myron Taylor's secretary about an answer in 24 hours on captive mine situation.

COAL

2:376
10-25-33

Captive mine answer expected shortly.

COAL

2:405
11-3-33

Captive coal miners to see General Johnson and Roosevelt.

COAL

2:440
11-10-33

Hopkins' relief program - buying of coal. Anthracite producers to see Hopkins.

COLOMBIA

1:268
5-16-33

Trouble between Colombia and Peru.

COLOMBIA

2:46
7-12-33

Trade agreement being worked out with Colombia.

COLOMBIA

2:534
12-13-33

Colombian Treaty.

COLORADO

2:273
9-16-33

Interstate water controversy. Invitation from Ickes.

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING COMPANY

2:482
11-22-33

Referred to in regard to Maryland Tercentenary Celebration speech.

COLUMBIA RIVER

2:203
8-18-33

No report on the lower Columbia.

COLUMBIA RIVER

2:519
12-6-33

A Columbia River Authority would be separate from Missouri Valley.

COLUMBIA RIVER

2:529
12-8-33

One of four yardsticks.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

1:131
4-12-33

Has not looked at Roper's reorganization plan.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:336-339
6-2-33

Dept. an example of reorganization and of saving. Lopping off activities. Amount of saving. Number of foreign commerce attachés cut. Remainder to State Department.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:39-40
7-12-33

Discharged employees on Civil Service lists of first preference for re-employment.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:268
9-16-33

Question about investigation being made at Department [of sugar quotas?].

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:335-336
10-13-33

Members of Commerce Department on committee to discuss repeal.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:432
11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:489
11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:542
12-13-33

Report on communications.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:579
12-27-33

Peek's summary graph of commercial policy includes Commerce Department "tie-in."

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:587
12-29-33

One of tariff agencies affected by George Peek's organization chart.

COMMERCIAL POLICY, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON 2:579
12-27-33

George Peek's preliminary report includes discussions of Committee, etc.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION — 2:308-311, 10-6-33

Announcement of creation of; capital; purpose; first duty. Cotton. Basis of loans. Farmers' agreements. Not limited to one commodity. Connection with Dept. of Agriculture. Source of money. Price of cotton, etc.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE — 2:75, 7-21-33

Wheat trading. Views on speculation.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE — 2:76, 7-21-33

Old requirement of publicity when volume of trading exhorbitant.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE — 2:211-212, 8-25-33

Administration's policy on commodity prices. Effect of weakening of dollar on grain market. Views on commodity prices.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE — 2:350-352, 10-18-33

Percentage of purely speculative trading on Chicago Exchange. Legitimate futures operations. Crawford's speculations.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE — 2:386-389, 10-27-33

Talk with Richard Whitney on exchanges and speculation. "Live market." Commodity speculations. Recent speculation in wheat. Question of "a free and open market."

COMMUNICATIONS — 2:541-543, 12-13-33

Studying communications. Government must have a communications policy. Four fields. Monopolies. American Tel. and Tel. Telegraph Companies. Foreign communications. Report of Department of Commerce.

CONGRESS — 1:35, 3-15-33

Questions whether unemployment is the kind of emergency to keep Congress in Washington.

CONGRESS — 1:46, 3-15-33

Adjourned previous night at 10:20.

CONGRESS

1:51-52
3-17-33

Original plan for special session changed by majority preference. Wish to stay until legislation completed by early part of May.

CONGRESS

1:103
3-31-33

Senate Agricultural Committee to see Roosevelt.

CONGRESS

1:122
4-7-33

No Congressmen to be at meeting to discuss railroad program.

CONGRESS

1:201
4-28-33

Taking up with Foreign Relations Committee and State Department treaty with Canada about sockeyed salmon.

CONGRESS

1:204-205
4-28-33

Does not know anything about Senators' attitude toward Reforestation plan.

CONGRESS

1:197
4-28-33

Not going to have a Congressional Commission to advise President on economic talks with foreign representatives. Will keep in touch with Foreign Relations Committees in two Houses.

CONGRESS

1:198
4-28-33

Trade treaties with Canada will not necessarily depend on treaty powers from Senate.

CONGRESS

1:200
4-28-33

Treaty with Canada on tariff would have to await authority from Congress.

CONGRESS

1:203-204
4-28-33

Attitude of Congress to Philippine Independence Bill. Cannot tell what future Congresses will do.

CONGRESS

1:210
5-3-33

Whether Roosevelt goes to Chicago depends on Congress.

CONGRESS

1:211-212
5-3-33

Senator Robinson's views of prospects of 30-hour Bill if hearings in House Committee go on too long. Roosevelt's wish about Congress.

CONGRESS

1:300
5-24-33

No thought of holding Senate over for Special Session on St. Lawrence Project.

CONGRESS

1:315
5-31-33

Conversations in Senate yesterday.

CONGRESS

1:342
6-2-33

Adjournment.

CONGRESS

1:363
6-7-33

Roosevelt to see the steering Committee of the House.

CONGRESS

1:365
6-9-33

Question of tariff agreement at London Conference.

CONGRESS

1:368-370
6-9-33

Reasons for not asking for temporary authority for temporary tariff agreement, etc.

CONGRESS

1:375
6-9-33

If Congress goes home, there will be only one more Press Conference before Roosevelt leaves on cruise.

CONGRESS

1:389
6-14-33

Effect of Congress not meeting until January on question of December war payments.

CONGRESS

1:392
6-14-33

Roosevelt will not go away while Congress still in session.

CONGRESS

1:393
6-14-33

Question of adjournment. Reason for not signing certain bills before adjournment. Bills signed.

CONGRESS

1:397
6-16-33

Has been signing bills most of morning.

CONGRESS

2:98
7-28-33

Congressional intent in Public Works Bill - in relation to St. Lawrence Project.

CONGRESS

2:168
8-11-33

Talk of an extra session.

CONGRESS

2:215-216
8-25-33

Department budgets and meetings of appropriation committees.

CONGRESS

2:316
10-6-33

Question about Congress appropriating money for unemployed in Panama.

CONGRESS

2:323
10-11-33

No special session [for repeal] under consideration.

CONGRESS

2:442-443
11-10-33

Question of repealing taxes a matter for Congress. Licensing of liquor to prevent throwing too much on Congress to do.

CONGRESS

2:495
11-29-33

Waiting to get certain figures before asking Congress for Public Works projects.

CONGRESS

Liquor Code and Congress.

2:500
11-29-33

CONGRESS

Will have to go to Congress to get money for extending C.W.A.

2:530-531
12-8-33

CONGRESS

Can't tell anything on Message.

2:573
12-27-33

CONGRESS

Some returning members of Congress interested in change in Economy Act in provisions regarding Veterans.

2:588
12-29-33

CONGRESS

Roosevelt's agreement with Senators Nye and Borah about Congress keeping in touch with operations of the Administrative branch of the Government.

2:588-591
12-29-33

CONGRESS

Resolution of Senate silver bloc.

2:591
12-29-33

CONNERY, WILLIAM P.

Connery Committee working on Black Bill. Ruling regarding imports and 30-hour week.

1:224-225
5-5-33

CONSULAR SERVICE

Not considering consolidating consular positions.

2:342
10-13-33

CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

A representative to be member of National Emergency Council.

2:511
12-6-33

COOGAN, JACKIE — 2:338, 10-13-33

Newspaper story in connection with Motion Picture Code.

COOPER, DEXTER — 2:83, 7-21-33

Question about discussing harnessing tides in Bay of Fundy with Cooper.

COOPER, HUGH — 1:143-144, 4-14-33

Talk with Cooper about "selling things" to Russia.

COOPER, HUGH — 2:83, 7-21-33

Reporter asks question about Cooper and harnessing Tides in Bay of Fundy. Roosevelt says questioner means Dexter Cooper.

COSGROVE, [Delos M.?] — 2:508-509, 12-2-33

Appointed one of three members of Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration of New York.

COSTELLO, JOHN — 2:414, 11-3-33

Submitted names which were resubmitted to members of the Cabinet.

COST OF LIVING — 2:269-270, 9-16-33

Department of Labor working on index. Roosevelt and Miss Perkins dissatisfied with present index. Out of date. Law about 15% cut in Federal salaries. Cities used as basis of new index.

COST OF LIVING — 2:562, 12-20-33

No reports on.

COULTER, JOHN L. — 2:243, 9-8-33

To work out sugar allocations.

COUZENS, JAMES — 2:92, 7-26-33

Senator Couzens to see Roosevelt.

COX, JAMES M. 1:222
5-5-33

No comment on whether Cox was asked to be member of Economic Conference delegation.

COX, JAMES M. 1:272
5-16-33

Roosevelt has not considered whether Cox will act in Hull's stead when Hull returns.

COX, JAMES M. 1:403-404
6-16-33

Cox the Chairman of the Section on Currency Stabilization at London Economic Conference.

CRAWFORD, DOC [?] 2:346, 351
10-18-33

Speculations on Commodity Exchange.

CRIME 2:52
7-12-33

Has nothing on kidnapping in New York except that government will do anything it can.

CRIME 2:112-114
8-2-33

Attorney General's request for study and digest of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. Raymond Moley to make.

CRIME 2:490-491
11-29-33

Kidnapping in California. Fight in Maryland. Lynching in St. Joseph, Missouri.

CROWDER, ENOCH H. 2:153-154
8-9-33

Refers to previous supervision of Cuban election under General Crowder.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES of F.D.R. 1:196-197
4-28-33

To take a cruise on the river.

CRUISES: PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. 1:207-208
5-3-33

Plans for summer cruise to Eastport, Campobello, etc.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:229, 5-5-33

Would like to spend weekend on river.

CRUISES: PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:260, 5-12-33

Going down the river on Sunday.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES of F.D.R. — 1:281, 5-19-33

Roosevelt to go down river for weekend.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES of F.D.R. — 1:309-310, 5-26-33

Secretary and Mrs. Woodin, Dr. Cary Grayson and Mrs. Grayson going on cruise over weekend.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:347, 6-2-33

Summer plans tied up with question of adjournment of Congress. May go aboard boat at Marion, Mass.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:348, 6-2-33

Better wait for real story. Plans dependent on Congress. Suggests reporters better look for a seaworthy boat.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:375-377, 6-9-33

General plan of cruise. Press may go along if they get a boat. Itinerary. Coming back on Indianapolis. Crew.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF FDR — 1:395, 6-14-33

Will start 24 hours after Congress gets through.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R. — 1:397, 6-16-33

Discussion with Fred Storm about boat which White House reporters will take to follow cruise to Campobello.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

1:406-407
6-16-33

To come back July 2 or 3. Leaving at 8:30. Crew. Roosevelt to navigate part of time.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:31-32
7-7-33

Recounts incident on cruise of the "Amberjack" at Roque Harbor, Maine, when Roosevelt got away on trip for water without the press knowing it.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:55-56
7-14-33

Expects to cruise up into the Patuxent or into the Rapahannock.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:82
7-21-33

May go down the river to-morrow night.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:231
8-30-33

Plans for weekend cruise.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:246
9-8-33

Reason for not going to Quantico that night.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF F.D.R.

2:289-290
9-22-33

Week end cruise.

CUBA

1:86
3-29-33

Reference to "Cuban episode of 1907 and 1908" in connection with question of concentration camps for C.C.C. enrolees.

CUBA

1:373
6-9-33

Cuban sugar tariff. No story on Machado regime. No dispatches from Sumner Welles. Report from Phillips.

CUBA

2:91
7-26-33

Cuban Ambassador, Oscar B. Cintas to call at noon.

CUBA

2:130
8-4-33

Nothing new from Cuba.

CUBA

2:148
8-7-33

No interference in Cuban situation. Sumner Welles to offer good offices in settling differences.

CUBA

2:149-152
8-9-33

Our policy in Cuban situation. Work of Sumner Welles. Question of General Machado's retirement and a general election. Cuban Constitution. Cannot interfere. No information on the general strike.

CUBA

2:153-154
8-9-33

Report on election laws. General objective. Previous supervision of Cuban election under General Crowder. Question of sending troops. Editorial in Tribune, quoting Elihu Root. Platt Amendment.

CUBA

2:163
8-11-33

Question on Cuba not answered.

CUBA

2:164
8-11-33

Ambassador Welles going to Cuba.

CUBA

2:171
8-11-33

Reporter guesses Roosevelt may go to Cuba on cruise.

CUBA

2:173-180
8-11-33

U.S. part - "watchful waiting." Rumor about President Machado. Other Latin American countries. Spanish and British ambassadors' actions. Financial side of Cuban situation. Investments of American banks. Talks with Cubans on economic rehabilitation. Land policy. Cuban National Debt. Original sugar agreement.

Quota. Preferential tariff. Effect on Philippines. Other countries. Reciprocity tariff. Limiting sugar production.

CUBA 2:188
8-16-33

Cuba fairly quiet. Nothing further on plans for economic cooperation. Ambassador Welles has talked with new President, etc.

CUBA 2:198
8-18-33

Only destroyer in Havana has gone away.

CUBA 2:233-235
9-6-33

Talk with Hull. Disturbances. Small ships ordered to Cuban waters. Movements of Indianapolis and Mississippi. Question of Marines and intervention. Cuban situation not keynote of Latin American policy. Treaty obligations. Platt Amendment.

CUBA 2:236-237
9-6-33

Secretary Swanson leaving on the Indianapolis. Small ships being sent. Plans for Jefferson Caffery and Sumner Welles.

CUBA 2:240-241
9-6-33

State Department to keep American republics informed of events in Cuba. Non-intervention. Policy toward a new Cuban government. Message from Sumner Welles.

CUBA 2:243
9-8-33

Reports of landing of American servicemen.

CUBA 2:246-249
9-8-33

Reason for not going to Quantico that night. Story about William Jennings Bryan. Newspaper reports; headline writers; editorials. Number, type and placement of ships around Cuba. Reasons. Isle of Pines. Latest word on situation.

CUBA 2:251-252
9-8-33

Question about stable government. Committee of Five, set up by Army. Communication with Sumner Welles.

CUBA 2:261
9-13-33

No news. Ships around Cuba not a cordon.

CUBA 2:268
9-16-33

No news.

CUBA 2:274
9-20-33

Has not talked to Secretary of State.

CUBA 2:295
9-22-33

Nothing new.

CUBA 2:299-300
9-27-33

Ramon Grau San Martin in Presidential Palace, etc. No taxes being collected. U.S. waiting.

CUBA 2:306
9-29-33

Situation same as it was. San Martin's position.

CUBA 2:315
10-6-33

Nothing new.

CUBA 2:332
10-13-33

No change in situation.

CUBA 2:342
10-13-33

Not considering abrogation of the Platt Amendment.

CUBA 2:377
10-25-33

Nothing new on.

CUBA 2:440
11-10-33

No news.

CUBA

2:471-472
11-17-33

Rumor that President Grau San Martin asked for recall of Sumner Welles.

CUBA

2:476
11-22-33

No word since Welles left. Welles' remark.

CUBA

2:486-487
11-24-33

Nothing on reaction on statement about Cuba. Meaning of statement; not an invitation. Cuban situation. To send Jefferson Caffery to replace Welles. No change in policy.

CUBA

2:516
12-6-33

Nothing new on situation, according to William Phillips.

CUBA

2:524
12-8-33

No change in situation. Welles' talk with Grau San Martin.

CUBA

2:543-544
12-13-33

Nothing new on revision of Treaty with Cuba. Meeting of Welles and President Grau San Martin.

CUBA

2:568-569
12-22-33

Question of Spain asking United States to intervene in Cuba.

CUBA

2:574
12-27-33

Rumor of Spain sending a cruiser to Cuba.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

1:68-69
3-22-33

Has sent a chit to Cummings about beer violaters.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

1:70

3-22-33

Cannot say anything yet about Cummings going to Philippines [as Governor].

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:71-72
3-24-33

Cummings' ruling about newspapers publishing advertisements for beer.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:95
3-31-33

Press should check with Attorney General about interpretation of Securities Law.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:104
3-31-33

No comment on whether he is to stay [or go to Philippines.]

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:117
4-7-33

To continue as Attorney General, not go to Philippines.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:150-151
4-14-33

Cumming's intentions in regard to George Z. Medalie, U.S. District Attorney.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:210
5-3-33

Cummings and Secretary of Treasury to look into prosecution of gold hoarders.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:226-227
5-5-33

Has not talked with Cummings about Federal action against racketeering.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:335
6-2-33

Attorney General to see Roosevelt.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:61
7-14-33

Roosevelt giving a "horseback" opinion on gold bullion question before the Attorney General rules on it.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:81-82
7-21-33

To give a ruling on what is "gold" - to the Treasury Department.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:88
7-26-33

Opinion on gold ore export.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:100
7-28-33

Roosevelt cannot tell anything about Cummings' plans for curbing racketeers and kidnappers.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:112-114
8-2-33

Attorney General's request for study and digest of State and Federal laws under which racketeering, kidnapping, etc. can be prosecuted, etc.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:126
8-4-33

Ickes and Cummings have given Roosevelt a list of four or five names of men who might do the Hawaiian Islands survey.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:152
8-9-33

Roosevelt does not know if Cummings will bring up anything regarding racketeer study. Cummings in Greenwich.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:245
9-8-33

Question about investigating railroads and Anti-Trust Law violation.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:323
10-11-33

Cummings studying question of repeal.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:325
10-11-33

To look up question of repeal.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:340
10-13-33

Cummings' view on liquor problem in D.C.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:368 10-25-33

To make ruling on repeal.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:369 10-25-33

Has ruled on R.F.C. trading in gold.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:441 11-10-33

Ruling on medicinal quota, with regard to repeal.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:444 11-10-33

Spoke of a "permanent curb on imports" [of liquor.]

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:554 12-15-33

To pass on Executive Order on National Emergency Council.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:558 12-20-33

Member of a committee working on modification of nationality laws.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 2:568 12-22-33

Handling Philadelphia transportation strike.

CURLEY, JAMES M. 1:148-149 4-14-33

Curley's visit. Decision to stay in Boston.

CUTTER, JOHN 1:407 6-16-33

To be part of crew on cruise to Campobello.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 2:551 12-15-33

Has not selected anyone as Minister to.

DALADIER, EDOUARD 1:187 4-26-33

P. Daladier's proposal regarding French war debt.

DALADIER, EDOUARD — 1:283-284, 5-19-33

Daladier's speech against proposed cut in French army.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS — 1:112, 116, 4-5-33

Daniels present at Press Conference #9. Roosevelt's reference to effort of Navy Department to break enemy codes in World War I. Invitation to Daniels to party.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS — 2:178, 8-11-33

Doing good job in Mexico.

DAVIS, EWIN L. — 1:398, 6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

DAVIS, JOHN W. — 2:232, 8-30-33

Brief reference to in remarks about labor disputes under N.R.A.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:17, 3-10-33

To see Davis and Secretary of State about Disarmament Conference.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:31, 3-10-33

To be sent to Europe.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:41, 3-15-33

Going on with his work; to leave at end of week.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:50-51

Cannot say what Norman Davis will do. May come in form of statement from State Department.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:69, 3-22-33

Question about Davis and the "Peace Club," not answered.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:107, 4-5-33

Davis not in London to discuss debts.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:186, 4-26-33

No comment on story about Norman Davis at Geneva Conference.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:198, 4-28-33

Motion on trade treaties to be made by Davis in London. Has left Geneva for London.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:214, 5-3-33

To make any announcements regarding pacts and French proposal.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:245, 5-10-33

Davis may have some agreements to temporary tariff truce.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:271, 5-16-33

Message [?] telegraphed to Davis previous night — as statement from his own government.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:316, 5-31-33

Newspaper story that Disarmament Message was going to Davis in Geneva was wrong.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:323, 5-31-33

Roosevelt's views on Ambassador Bingham's remark regarding Davis's statement on security pact.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:395-396, 6-14-33

Story of Davis' resigning.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:23-24, 7-7-33

Explanation of Davis' not going to Disarmament Conference this summer. Why Davis at world economic discussions.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:220-225, 8-25-33

Davis' talk. Early's report of telephone message from Davis. The "French plan" at Disarmament Conference.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:227, 8-30-33

Talk with Davis about French plan.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:238, 9-6-33

Rumors from French press about Davis' European trip.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 1:316, 5-31-33

Newspaper story that Disarmament Message was going to Davis in Geneva was wrong.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:329-331, 10-6-33

Work at Geneva Disarmament Conference.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:456-457, 11-15-33

Nothing on what Davis reported beyond what is in papers.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:586, 12-29-33

Question of Davis' return to Geneva.

DAVIS, NORMAN — 2:591-592, 12-29-33

Participation in Disarmament Conference limited. Discussion on land armaments.

DAY, EDMUND E. — 1:388, 6-14-33

Statement of Day and Williams at Preparatory Commission of Experts Instructions of Secretary Stimson.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 1:232, 5-10-33

Platform favored consultative pacts.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 1:357, 6-7-33

In changing regulations relating to Veterans' allowances, Roosevelt is trying to carry out letter and spirit of Democratic Party.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 2:22-23, 7-7-33

Repeal, a pledge of Democratic platform.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 2:499, 11-29-33

Democratic Platform and question of states' authority over methods of sale of liquor.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 2:567, 12-22-33

Silver agreement carrying out Democratic platform.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY — 2:585-586, 12-29-33

Possible recommendation about tariff in accordance with party platform.

DERN, GEORGE — 1:287, 5-19-33

Has not talked with Secretary of War about cuts in enlisted personnel.

DERN, GEORGE — 1:400, 6-16-33

To serve on Special Public Works Board.

DERN, GEORGE H. — 2:390, 10-27-33

Talked with Dern about Puerto Rican situation.

DERN, GEORGE H. — 2:422, 11-3-33

Dern heard Governor Gore of Puerto Rico to go to hospital.

DILL, CLARENCE — 2:542, 12-13-33

Roosevelt to talk with Dill about report on Communications.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE — 1:117, 4-7-33

Two or three appointments on way.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE — 2:35-37, 7-12-33

Question about getting Democrats for diplomatic posts. Number available. Reason for keeping present incumbents on in certain posts, etc.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

2:103
7-28-33

No diplomatic appointments until Secretary of State gets back.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

2:189
8-16-33

Reporters will have to see Secretary Hull about Diplomatic appointments.

DISARMAMENT

1:17
3-10-33

To see Norman Davis and Cordell Hull about Disarmament Conference.

DISARMAMENT

1:49-51
3-17-33

Discussed disarmament situation. Disarmament Conference. Mac Donald proposals. Norman Davis.

DISARMAMENT

1:62
3-22-33

Has not talked about it. Nothing has been abandoned.

DISARMAMENT

1:69
3-22-33

Reference to the "Peace Club" at Conference at Geneva.

DISARMAMENT

1:186-187
4-26-33

Talk with Herriot. Geneva Conference. Norman Davis.

DISARMAMENT

1:201
4-28-33

Consultative Pact discussed with France.

DISARMAMENT

1:214
5-3-33

No comment on stand on French proposal for disarmament. Norman Davis to make announcements.

DISARMAMENT

1:226
5-5-33

No information about discussion with Guido Jung, or Disarmament Conference.

DISARMAMENT

1:231-239
5-10-33

Ramsay MacDonald's speech about the U.S. and consultative pacts. Objections to MacDonald proposal. Roosevelt's position on consultative pacts, etc.

DISARMAMENT

1:243
5-10-33

Consultative pacts. Administration's position.

DISARMAMENT

1:256
5-12-33

Question of airplane construction being included in Public Works dependent on Geneva Conference.

DISARMAMENT

1:261-262
5-12-33

Course of disarmament clarified by Conference.

DISARMAMENT

1:265-266
5-16-33

Message sent to Russia and participants of Disarmament Conference. Questions about China, Japan, Far East. Hopes for Disarmament.

DISARMAMENT

1:267-272
5-16-33

Disarmament Message. Non-aggression Pact. Explanation of Section 4. Kellogg-Briand Pact. Question of non-aggression pacts entered in by Russia. U.S. free to send Marines to Latin American countries and China. Question of an international commission to supervise disarmament; also of sanctions.

DISARMAMENT

1:282-284
5-19-33

Views on Conference. Question of a cut in French Army. Daladier's speech. Question of cut in U.S. Army, etc.

DISARMAMENT

1:295
5-24-33

Views on France's suggestion about keeping weapons for use by League of Nations.

DESARMAMENT

1:310
5-26-33

Views on U.S. effort, etc.

DISARMAMENT 1:315-321
5-31-33

False stories in American newspapers on effect of efforts for peace. Effect in France.

DISARMAMENT 1:323
5-31-33

Views on Ambassador Bingham's statement about Norman Davis' statement regarding the security pact.

DISARMAMENT 2:23-24
7-7-33

Arthur Henderson in charge of Conference during summer. Norman Davis to go later.

DISARMAMENT 2:146
8-5-33

Hull's remarks on delegates attending both London and Geneva Conferences.

DISARMAMENT 2:205
8-23-33

Latest French plan. View on supervision.

DISARMAMENT 2:220-225
8-25-33

Norman Davis' talk. Roosevelt's views on the "French plan for continuous inspection" and disarmament.

DISARMAMENT 2:227-228
8-30-33

Erroneous Associated Press story about arming League of Nations. Talk with Davis. French plan.

DISARMAMENT 2:328-331
10-6-33

Situation at Geneva Disarmament Conference; European political problem; French position with regard to Germany; current plan for disarmament. Position of U.S. and work of Norman Davis. Prospects for disarmament.

DISARMAMENT 2:335
10-13-33

Nothing on Geneva Conference.

DISARMAMENT 2:586
12-29-33

Question of Norman Davis' return to Geneva.

DISARMAMENT

2:591-592
12-29-33

Norman Davis' participation in Conference. Proposition on land armaments. Rumor about Navy asking for 102 new vessels.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:56
3-17-33

District of Columbia Beer Bill.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:199
4-28-33

J. A. Farley looking into question of appointment of District Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:206-207
5-3-33

No change in three commissioners system of government. Appointment of District Commissioners soon.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:292
5-24-33

No news about District Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:14
7-5-33

Hopes to appoint District Commissioners within two or three weeks.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:37
7-12-33

Has not done anything about change in form of government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:66
7-14-33

Will not name any new District Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:85
7-26-33

Talked about it [?] last night. "Thing is making progress."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:101
7-28-33

Has not taken up question of Commissioners. No appointments before Roosevelt leaves.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2-132, 8-4-33

Has not appointed District Commissioners yet.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:173, 8-11-33

Has not yet appointed Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:197, 8-18-33

Farley coming to Hyde Park to discuss appointment of Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:212-213, 8-25-33

Question of transfer of District Parks to Interior Department. Senator King's request to Ickes, Roosevelt's views.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:228, 8-30-33

Talk with Jim Farley about Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:235-236, 9-6-33

To talk to Farley again about Commissioners and changes in District government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:272, 9-16-33

When Roosevelt will take up question of Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:275, 9-20-33

Nothing on Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:335-336, 10-13-33

Repeal a difficult legal question in District.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:340, 10-13-33

Liquor problem. Attorney General's view. Interim period.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:439, 11-10-33

Postmaster Farley has not done anything on appointments. Farley's remark.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:446, 11-10-33

Agitation for abolishing capital punishment. Roosevelt's views on death penalty.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:456, 11-15-33

Appointment of Commissioners mentioned.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:513, 12-6-33

Hopes to give information on appointments of District Attorney and Public Utilities Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:548, 12-15-33

Hopes to fill vacancies soon.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — 2:573, 12-27-33

To talk with Farley about appointment of Commissioners.

DOHERTY, MR. [?] — 2:487, 11-24-33

Roosevelt talked to "old man Doherty" about Warm Springs.

DORAN, DR. [?] — 2:385, 10-27-33

Views on probable amount of tax revenue from liquor.

DORAN, DR. [?] — 2:441, 11-10-33

Discussion of liquor program in connection with repeal. Statement of number of gallons of liquor to be allowed in per month.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. — 1:79, 3-24-33

Has not heard of House bill introduced by Doughton continuing gasoline tax.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:33
3-15-33

Working with Douglas to get appropriation for bill "to put people to work in forests."

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:56
3-17-33

Douglas preparing executive orders on veterans and on civil service.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:58
3-17-33

Has been busy with Douglas on economy bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:62
3-22-33

Talking with Douglas every day about Government Reorganization.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:64
3-22-33

Will have to ask Douglas about time for cuts in veteran's pensions.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:78
3-24-33

Has been working with Douglas on budget.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:91
3-29-33

Would have to ask Douglas about use of unexpended balances in Treasury [for flood control] in forestry work, etc.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:103
3-31-33

To have report on new Veterans' regulations ready that day.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:116
4-5-33

Reference to Douglas, on question of government jobs.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:219 5-3-33

Referred to for information on proportion of cuts in budget.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:248 5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:255 5-12-33

Wishes Douglas were there to answer question on spending of Public Works money.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:260 5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:262 5-12-33

Douglas and General Hines working on Economy Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:273 5-16-33

Roosevelt will send Message on Public Works, etc. if he and Douglas finish work.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:281 5-19-33

Douglas present at 21st Press Conference. Answered question about using Greenback Provision in Inflation Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:281 5-19-33

Douglas to go down river with Roosevelt over weekend, to work on government reorganization.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:285 5-19-33

Roosevelt's views on four plans for taxes submitted by Douglas.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:294 5-24-33

Working on government reorganization.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:356, 6-7-33

Douglas (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:361-362, 6-7-33

Douglas' statement about effect of new Veterans regulations, etc. on budget.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:375, 6-9-33

To be present at conference on government reorganization.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:390, 6-14-33

Would have to ask Douglas on question of non-payment of war debts, etc.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 1:398, 6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board and to Special Public Works Board.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 2:52, 7-12-33

Approved request of Forest Service for an appropriation for research at the Forest Products Laboratory.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 2:214-218, 8-25-33

To talk to Douglas about Budget, Public Works. Department estimates. Congressional hearings, etc.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 2:338, 10-13-33

Reporters to ask Douglas about possible 15% wage cut in new Federal agencies.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 2:382, 10-27-33

Petition of former government employees sent to Douglas.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS — 2:522, 12-8-33

To prepare study of Government building needs, etc.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS

Douglas' job as Director of Budget.

2:538
12-13-33

DOUGLAS, LEWIS

To pass on Executive Order on National Emergency Council.

2:554
12-15-33

DROUGHT

Number of areas. Farm Credit. Public Works projects. Emergency relief funds. Cost of three methods. Sub-marginal lands. Irrigation projects. South Dakota.

2:254-257
9-13-33

DUTCH EAST INDIES

Reporter asks if Dutch would come under sugar quota.

2:178
8-11-33

DUTCH EAST INDIES

Sugar quota agreement eliminates bringing of sugar from Dutch East Indies.

2:179-180
8-11-33

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

Roosevelt's joke about musical appreciation in the county.

1:264
5-16-33

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

Newspaper men invited to a Dutchess County clam bake at Henry Morgenthau's.

2:118
8-2-33

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

Talked over Home Day celebration with James Townsend. Reporters to get in touch with Harold Clay and Townsend.

2:120
8-2-33

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

Referred to in connection with local elections. To vote by mail. Peter Pratt and Pratt House.

2:367
10-25-33

EARLY, STEPHEN

Roosevelt will lead applause after tribute by reporter to Early's assistance to Press.

1:345
6-2-33

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 1:122
4-7-33

To be at meeting to discuss railroad program.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 1:396
6-14-33

Question of appointment of Eastman as Coordinator will have to wait until Roosevelt signs the Bill.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 1:397
6-16-33

Appointed Railroad Administrator.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 1:402
6-16-33

Has not seen Eastman on railroad wages.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:163
8-11-33

Report on Kansas City Southern made to Eastman.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:196
8-18-33

To take up with Eastman various problems discussed with railway labor executives.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:245-246
9-8-33

Talk with Eastman about Public Works loan to railroads.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:249-250
9-8-33

Suggested loan to railroads for steel rails; also for grade-crossing elimination.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:262
9-13-33

To bring figures about steel rails.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:277
9-20-33

Has not heard from Eastman about railroad situation.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:296-297
9-27-33

Talking to railroads about additional equipment. Railroad Administrator to act as friend of railroads, getting bids, etc.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 2:315
10-6-33

Services in buying steel rails and equipment for railroads.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 1:174-176
4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views of economic crisis in Great Britain and in world.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 1:281
5-19-33

Doesn't know if he will allow situation to go on as it is.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 2:182
8-16-33

Report from the Interpreting Economist shows increase in automobile production and demand.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 2:518
12-6-33

Did not have any charts. Conditions same as previous week.

ECONOMY 1:56
3-17-33

Director of Budget preparing executive order on Civil Service.

ECONOMY 1:58
3-17-33

Has been busy with Lewis Douglas on Economy Bill.

ECONOMY 1:63
3-22-33

Cannot answer definitely about civil service pay cuts.

ECONOMY 1:79-85
3-24-33

Effect of new farm and relief measures on government employment and spending. Bond issues and budget. Explanation of way farm and home mortgage bonds work. Balancing budget. Normal and emergency expenditures. Obligation of Federal government to states and municipalities in regard to relief grants.

ECONOMY 1:90-91
3-29-33

Departmental savings in Veterans' Administration, Civil Service, reorganization of departments. Question about use of unexpended balances in Treasury.

ECONOMY 1:123
4-7-33

President sending back 15% of his first pay check.

ECONOMY 1:126
4-7-33

Deflationary effect of cutting government payroll, veterans' cuts, etc.

ECONOMY 1:219
5-3-33

Cuts in scientific and experimental work. Veterans' cuts.

ECONOMY 1:262-263
5-12-33

Director of Budget and General Hines working on Economy Bill. Rumors of closing of Veterans' hospitals. Work of regional offices.

ECONOMY 1:286-287
5-19-33

Cuts in Army and Navy personnel.

ECONOMY 1:327
5-31-33

Effect of representations of special committee of veterans on Economy Bill, etc.

ECONOMY — 1:335-339, 6-2-33

Saving of government money. Department of Commerce savings. Amount. Means. Question of importance of reorganization. Question of billion dollar cut being interfered with by revision of veterans' cuts.

ECONOMY — 1:340-342, 6-2-33

Items in billion dollar savings. Effect of farm relief, industrial control, etc. on saving.

ECONOMY — 2:53-54, 7-12-33

Secretary Woodring's demand on utilities. Post Office Department's move to get money back from Post Office leases; cutting of rents.

EDUCATION — 2:189-191, 8-16-33

Conference with Professor Hutchins about plight of unemployed teachers and of young people. Hutchins' suggestion. Amount of money. Objections. Possibility of using some teachers in C.C.C. camps.

EDUCATION — 2:209, 8-25-33

Unemployed teachers in New York State. Number.

ELECTIONS — 2:429, 11-8-33

No comment on local elections.

EMPLOYMENT — 1:124-125, 4-7-33

Employment resulting from manufacture of beer.

EMPLOYMENT — 2:18-21, 7-7-33

Charts on production and employment. Explanation. Example of a cotton mill. Hopes for the Industrial Recovery Act.

EMPLOYMENT — 2:59, 7-14-33

Governor Pinchot's statement on employment increase in Pennsylvania.

EMPLOYMENT

2:155
8-9-33

Will not get employment figures until next week.

EMPLOYMENT

2:159-160
8-9-33

Slight improvement. To get employment figures on the 16th.

EMPLOYMENT

2:181-182
8-16-33

Department of Labor figures for July out. Significance.

EMPLOYMENT

2:188-189
8-16-33

Report about ready. Figures based only on factory employment. Reason.

EMPLOYMENT

2:252
9-8-33

Question about statistics of employment resulting from Administration's projects.

EMPLOYMENT

2:263
9-13-33

Progress of recovery program.

EMPLOYMENT

2:344-345
10-18-33

Report of interpreting economist on factory employment. Figures from Department of Labor.

EMPLOYMENT

2:374-377
10-25-33

Re-employment survey. Difficulties of figures. Estimate of four million re-employed. Figures for unemployed.

EMPLOYMENT

2:423-427

Plan to take people off relief rolls and give them regular employment. Civil Works Administration. Kinds of employment, etc.

EMPLOYMENT

2:428-429
11-8-33

Length of employment planned under C.W.A. Further appropriations.

ESPIL, FELIPE A. 2:45-46
7-12-3

Talk with Ambassador Espil.

ESPIL, FELIPE A. 2:145
8-5-33

Ambassador Espil away on honeymoon. Roosevelt's views on absence.

EUROPEAN AFFAIRS, 1933 1:232
5-10-33

Quotation from N.Y. Times report of MacDonald's speech on the U.S., consultative pacts, and disarmament.

EXCISE TAXES 1:35
3-15-33

Funds for unemployment relief might be raised through some form of excise tax.

EXCISE TAXES 1:209
5-3-33

Undecided what to do about. Amount from beer tax.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 2:588-591
12-29-33

Roosevelt's agreement with Senators Nye and Borah about Congress keeping in touch with operations of Administrative branch of the government.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE on COMMERCIAL POLICY: See Commercial Policy, Executive Committee on

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 2:34-35
7-12-33

What Executive Council is. Newspaper story about Frank Walker.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 2:38-41
7-12-33

Council's activities and decisions.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 2:52
7-12-33

Reason for Council meetings.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 2-128
8-4-33

Going back to Washington to go to meeting of the Council.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — 2:254-257, 9-13-33

Review of certain subjects discussed in Executive Council meeting.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — 2:344-345, 10-18-33

Report from interpreting economist on prices, income, factory employment, cost of living.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — 2:427-428, 11-8-33

Frances Perkins' report on industrial disputes.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — 2:563, 12-20-33

Question about sugar report.

FAHEY, JOHN H. — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

Work of National Emergency Council.

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 1:199, 4-28-33

Farley looking into question of appointment of District [of Columbia] Commissioners.

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 1:364-378, 6-9-33

Farley present at the 28th Press Conference.

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 2:14, 7-5-33

Mentioned by reporter as saying Roosevelt would appoint District Commissioners within two or three days.

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 2:16, 7-5-33

Statement about certain appointments.

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 2:197, 8-18-33

Coming to Hyde Park to discuss appointment of Commissioners. [D.C.]

FARLEY, JAMES A. — 2:206, 8-23-33

Farley coming.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:219-220. 8-25-33

To see Farley about District of Columbia Commissioners.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:228 8-30-33

Talk with Farley about District of Columbia Commissioners.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:235-236 9-6-33

To talk to Roosevelt again about District of Columbia Commissioners, etc.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:290 9-22-33

No comment on conference with Farley and others about N.Y.C. politics.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:418 11-3-33

Report about Farley's interest in election of Joseph McKee in N.Y.C.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:439 11-10-33

Has not done anything on District of Columbia appointments. Farley's remark.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:456; 457 11-15-33

Mentioned in connection with District of Columbia and appointment of District Attorney in New York

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:513 12-6-33

In Europe.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:573 12-27-33

Visit. To talk about District Commissioners.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:343-344 10-18-33

Question of bid for 20 million dollars of Treasury bonds.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION — 2:456, 11-15-33

To find a successor for Henry Morgenthau.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION — 2:511, 12-6-33

Governor of F.C.A. to be member of National Emergency Council.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION — 2:528, 12-8-33

Talk with Governor Myers.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION — 2:537, 12-13-33

Re the Budget, cannot tell how much F.C.A. will require.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION — 2:489, 11-29-33

Names of Director and representatives of different government Departments.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION — 2:489-502, 11-29-33

Joseph H. Choate, Jr. Theory of the Code in regard to liquor industry. Three objectives. Code. Taxes: occupational; volume. Importations. Question about tax in prohibition states.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION — 2:503-505, 12-2-33

Alcohol Importing Code. Theory. Permits. Licensing. Amount to be imported. Edward G. Lowry's statement.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION — 2:508, 12-2-33

Liquor Code to be administered by F.A.C.A.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION — 2:520, 12-6-33

State gallonage tax. Roosevelt's views on subdivision of taxes.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION — 2:550-551 · 12-15-33

Talk with representatives of American Bankers' Association. Suggestions about F.D.I.C.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION — 2:415; 417 · 11-3-33

Hopkins' organization to finance in part new employment scheme.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION — 2:424 · 11-8-33

To finance Civil Works Administration jointly with P.W.A.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION — 1:395 · 6-14-33

Story about Otis Smith.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:130 · 4-12-33

Eugene Meyer.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:149 · 4-14-33

Has not found anyone to fill any of the three places.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:165 · 4-21-33

Will not discuss meeting with Federal Reserve Governors. Did not discuss opening of banks.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:191 · 4-26-33

Successor to Eugene Meyer not yet found.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:243-244 · 5-10-33

Eugene Black to be Governor of F.R.B.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:297 · 5-24-33

Talking to Secretary Woodin about appointments. Not ready to announce any.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 1:348, 6-2-33

Hopes to reach a decision by Monday.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:6, 7-5-33

Question of Federal Reserve speculating in exchange.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:16, 7-5-33

Question about Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:163, 8-11-33

Governor Black wants to leave Federal Reserve.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:480-481, 11-22-33

Publication containing misstatement, checked by other figures. Winfield W. Riefler to check figures of all government departments.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:483-484, 11-22-33

Check-up by Federal Reserve Bank on rumors of flight of capital from the United States.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD — 2:496-497, 11-29-33

Quitting of open market purchases of gold. News story about Federal Reserve Bank and Treasury.

FEDERAL SURPLUS RELIEF CORPORATION — 2:313-314, 10-6-33

Funds to come from Hopkins' funds. Amount.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION — 1:93, 3-29-33

Not to be abolished.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION — 1:398, 6-16-33

Chairman, Ewin L. Davis, appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION — 2-133, 8-4-33

Talked with Raymond B. Stevens about setting up new Securities Division.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION — 2:367, 10-25-33

Reference to the removal from office of William E. Humphrey.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION — 2:522, 12-8-33

Talked with Moore of Fine Arts Commission about new government buildings.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION — 2:527-528, 12-8-33

New buildings and Newman Plan, etc.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION — 2:533, 12-13-33

To study question of eliminating the Apex building.

FINLAND — 1:390, 6-14-33

Finns are discussing methods of payment of war debt.

FISH, HAMILTON — 2:174, 8-11-33

Reporter says Fish has outlined steps to be taken in Cuban situation, etc.

FISHER, IRVING — 2:152-153, 8-9-33

Roosevelt's views on his visit.

FISHER, IRVING — 2:163, 8-11-33

Reporter's reference to Fisher having been kept waiting.

FLETCHER, DUNCAN U. — 1:89, 3-29-33

Fletcher Committee working on Securities Bill.

FLETCHER, DUNCAN U. 2:515-516
12-6-33

Roosevelt discussed
Trans-Florida canal with.

FLOOD CONTROL 1:91
3-29-33

C.C.C. money - and flood
control. Flood control
money - and forestry.

FLOOD CONTROL 1:288
5-19-33

Dr. Arthur Morgan's ex-
perience in charge of
flood control on the Miami
River in Ohio.

FLOOD CONTROL 2:87-88
7-26-33

Project of the Upper Mississippi.

FLOOD CONTROL 2:97
7-28-33

Caspar-Alcova project
in Wyoming to be approved.
Primarily for flood control.
Amount.

FLOOD CONTROL 2:102
7-28-33

Lower Mississippi.

FLORIDA 2:122-123
8-2-33

Senator Trammell and Navy
contract for Gulf State
Ship building Company. Florida
ship Canal. War Department
opinion. Study of 30-ft. Channel.

FLORIDA 2:167
8-11-33

Florida being considered
for new national forest.

FLORIDA 2:254
9-13-33

One of drought areas.

FLORIDA 2:515-516
12-6-33

Trans-Florida Canal situation.
Roosevelt's views. Amount of
War Department estimate. Link
with Inter-Coastal Canals, etc.

FLYNN, EDWARD J. 2:94
7-28-33

Present at 37th Press Conference.

FOOD AND DRUGS 1:121
4-7-33

Talk with Rex Tugwell about views on Food and Drugs Act, etc.

FOOD AND DRUGS 1:307
5-26-33

Department of Agriculture working on it. Views on, as matter for emergency legislation.

FORD, HENRY 2:229-231
8-30-33

Question of Ford Motor Company coming under N.R.A. Roosevelt's instructions to Johnson, etc. Roosevelt's views.

FORD, HENRY 2:235
9-6-33

No news about Ford.

FORD, HENRY 2:236
9-6-33

Cannot talk about any contemplated action in Ford case.

FORD, HENRY 2:243
9-8-33

Talked to General Johnson about.

FORD, HENRY 2:272
9-16-33

Nothing new on.

FORD, HENRY 2:379
10-27-33

Controversy between Ford and Hugh Johnson. Question of government purchasing Ford cars - not made under N.R.A. conditions.

FORD, HENRY 2:474
11-22-33

Not coming to Warm Springs.

FORD, HENRY — 2:507-508 12-2-33

Question from Secretary of Agriculture about bids for Ford cars.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS — 1:321 5-31-33

Effect of false newspaper stories about France, French war debt, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS — 2:328-331 10-6-33

Geneva Disarmament Conference and European political problem.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:396 11-1-33

Report of Interpreting Economist on exports and imports.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:528 12-8-33

Not considering establishing an export corporation, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:533 12-13-33

Announcement of Hull at Montevideo Conference. Building up foreign trade by use of surpluses.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:562 12-20-33

No report from George Peek.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:575 12-27-33

George Peek's recommendations for regulation still in preliminary form.

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:579 12-27-33

Peek's report a graph of the "set-up." Includes discussions of Executive Commerical Policy Committee. [Executive Committee on Commercial Policy.]

FOREIGN TRADE — 2:587 12-29-33

George Peek working on regulation of.

FORESTRY

2:99-100
7-28-33

Submarginal land withdrawn from crop production may be used for forestry.

FORESTRY

2:297-298
9-27-33

To see people from N. Y. State Forestry College about tree planting on Hyde Park Estate.

FORESTRY

2:476-477
11-22-33

Dr. Hyde's experiment. Use of Georgia pine trees for newsprint. Roosevelt's views on cutting pine forests clean.

FOREST SERVICE

2:52-53
7-12-33

Allowance to Forest Service. Forest Products Laboratory. Reason for allowance.

FOREST SERVICE

2:194
8-18-33

Forest Service and Army working on location of new C.C.C. camps.

FRANCE

1:10
3-8-33

France and the gold standard.

FRANCE

1:48
3-17-33

Saw French Ambassador.

FRANCE

1:49
3-17-33

Knows nothing about arrival of French "financial advisors" to League of Nations.

FRANCE

1:75-76
3-24-33

Agrees with Secretary Hull on question of including France in conversations on the economic conference <u>before</u> settlement of debts.

FRANCE

1:99
3-31-33

Hints from France on the World Economic Conference.

FRANCE

1:105
3-31-33

No comment on question of France making a deferred war debt payment before Economic Conference.

FRANCE

1:109
4-5-33

French ambassador came in merely to say goodbye.

FRANCE

1:187
4-26-33

Talk with Herriot. Daladier's proposal about French war debt.

FRANCE

1:200
4-28-33

Has not discussed war debt payment of December 15 with French Government.

FRANCE

1:201
4-28-33

Consultative pact discussed with France.

FRANCE

1:214
5-3-33

French proposal for Disarmament. French attitude about refusal to meet gold bond interest payments in gold. Explanation of refusal.

FRANCE

1:233
5-10-33

U.S. position on consultative pacts satisfactory to the French.

FRANCE

1:256-257
5-12-33

Rumor of December war debt payment.

FRANCE

1:269-270
5-16-33

Non-aggression pact between France and Russia.

FRANCE

1:283-284
5-19-33

Proposed cut in French army. Daladier's speech.

FRANCE

1:295
5-24-33

Views on story that French insist some scrapped weapons be kept for League of Nations, etc.

FRANCE

1:305
5-26-33

Herriot's statement about Decembdr war debt payment.

FRANCE

1:316-320
5-31-33

Results of American newspaper story about Disarmament Message; false story on French War Debts.

FRANCE

1:322
5-31-33

False newspaper stories. Effect on French government.

FRANCE

1:352
6-7-33

Trying to get "temporary stabilization."

FRANCE

1:389
6-14-33

Rumor about a new debt proposition.

FRANCE

2:5
7-5-33

France off the gold standard for nearly four years.

FRANCE

2:205
8-23-33

Latest French plan on disarmament.

FRANCE

2:218-219
8-25-33

French woman journalist's articles about Roosevelt.

FRANCE

2:221-225
8-25-33

Roosevelt's views of French attitude in Disarmament Conference and "French plan for continuous inspection," etc.

FRANCE 2:238
9-6-33

Rumors from French Press about Norman Davis.

FRANCE 2:289
9-22-33

Rumor about selling cotton to France.

FRANCE 2:329-330
10-6-33

France's position at Disarmament Conference with regard to Germany.

FRANCE 2:370
10-25-33

No one knows what Bank of France is going to do from day to day.

FRANCE 2:412-413
11-3-33

Central banking operations or government financial operations never disclosed. Objective of gold purchases by United States known.

FRANCE 2:529
12-8-33

French government would be affected by Johnson Bill.

FRANCE 2:540
12-13-33

Cannot do anything to France because of non-payment of debt.

FRANCE* 2:546-547
12-15-33

French note on debt. United States' position.

FRAZIER, LYNN J. 2:570-571
12-22-33

Senator Frazier's program for building up local industries to process farm products used by farmers. Roosevelt's views on partial financing.

FREEDOM OF PRESS 2:383
10-27-33

Question about Roosevelt's attitude on.

GANNETT, FRANK — 2:372-373, 10-25-33
Conversion of Republican Gannett by Roosevelt's Fourth Fireside Chat.

GARNER, JOHN N. — 1:273, 5-16-33
Garner to go to Chicago World's Fair in Roosevelt's place.

GEORGIA — 1:66, 3-22-33
Rates of pay for outdoor labor in Georgia.

GEORGIA — 2:168, 8-11-33
Urged Governor Talmadge to call special session to allow Federal Government to own land in Georgia, etc.

GEORGIA — 2:407, 11-3-33
Sears Roebuck sales, indicating purchasing power.

GEORGIA — 2:502, 11-29-33
Example of state prohibiting sale of liquor.

GEORGIA — 2:504, 12-2-33
Question about sale of beer licenses.

GERMANY — 1:41, 3-15-33
Not able to announce Ambassador to Germany yet.

GERMANY — 1:48, 3-17-33
Saw German Ambassador before he left.

GERMANY — 1:49, 3-17-33
Knows nothing about arrival of German "financial advisor" to League of Nations.

GERMANY

1:77
3-24-33

Protests over treatment of News in Germany.

GERMANY

1:118
4-7-33

Negative answer to question about ambassador.

GERMANY

1:199
4-28-33

Nothing new on Ambassador to.

GERMANY

1:245
5-10-33

Germany agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

GERMANY

1:259
5-12-33

No information on Ambassador to.

GERMANY

1:266
5-16-33

Disarmament Message not intended for Germany chiefly but for whole world.

GERMANY

1:285
5-19-33

Has not yet chosen an Ambassador to.

GERMANY

1:374-375
6-9-33

Negotiations about Ambassador to.

GERMANY

2:221-223
8-25-33

Norman Davis' message in regard to German Embassy. Roosevelt's views about French feeling in regard to Germany and German good faith in regard to treaties. Talks with Herriot, etc. French "plan of continuous inspection," etc.

GERMANY

2:329-330
10-6-33

Germany's position at Disarmament Conference; French attitude toward, etc. Question about Germany's manufacture of armament.

GLASS, CARTER — 1:15, 3-8-33
Senator Glass' "liquidating corporation."

GLASS, CARTER — 1:131, 4-12-33
Talked with Glass about Banking Bill.

GLASS, CARTER — 1:221, 5-5-33
Information on Banking Bill to come from Senator Glass or Secretary of Treasury. Have had conference.

GLASS, CARTER — 1:289, 5-19-33
Question about Glass Banking Bill being put on Administration's legislative program.

GLASS, CARTER — 1:356, 6-7-33
Senator Glass (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

GOETHALS, GEORGE W. — 2:236, 9-6-33
Roosevelt's reminiscence about photographs of trip to Panama Canal in 1912.

GOMPERS, SAMUEL — 2:140, 8-5-33
Compares N.R.A. appeal for industrial peace to statement made by Gompers at outbreak of World War I.

GORE, HOWARD W. — 2:183-184, 8-16-33
Report about Governor Gore's requirement of Cabinet appointees.

GORE, ROBERT H. — 2:243, 9-8-33
Governor Gore not to leave Puerto Rico.

GORE, ROBERT H. — 2:422, 11-3-33
To go into hospital.

GORE, ROBERT H. — 2:575, 12-27-33
To see Roosevelt.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

2:339
10-13-33

Question about refunding of Fourth Liberty Loan not answered.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

2:343-344
10-18-33

Subscriptions to Treasury Loan of 500 million. Question of subscription of Farm Credit Administration. Conversion of old bonds.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

2:440
11-10-33

Sharp drop in government bonds. Roosevelt's views.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

2:521-523
12-8-33

More space needed. Hopes that new buildings will take care of emergency agencies. Study to be made by Director of Budget. Working on a plan for State, Navy, War, Funds to be appropriated, etc.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

2:527-528
12-8-33

New buildings and Newman Plan. Fine Arts Commission and Administration.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

2:532-533
12-13-33

Protests about the Apex Building next to the Archives Building, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

1:136
4-12-33

Government employees back on 5 1/2-day week under ruling of Comptroller General Mc Carl.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

2:269-270
9-16-33

New cost-of-living index. Law about cut in Federal salaries, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

2:338
10-13-33

Question about 15% wage cut in new Federal agencies.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES — 2:521, 12-8-33

No decision on question of repeal of 15% pay cut. Reason.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES — 2:573, 12-27-33

No report on restoration of pay cut.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES — 2:587-588, 12-29-33

Question about restoration of pay cut.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:13; 16, 3-8-33

Subject for legislation.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:55-56, 3-17-33

Cannot answer question about consolidation of various departments.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:58, 3-17-33

Not ready to tell what intends to do.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:62, 3-22-33

Talking to Budget Director about various phases, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:78, 3-24-33

"They" are reporting progress on.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:91, 3-29-33

To effect savings in Budget.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:104, 3-31-33

Nothing new on. Talk in Cabinet deferred until next Tuesday.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:140, 4-14-33

News story on reorganization. Arthur Krock.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:165, 4-21-33

Roper plan not yet examined.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:228-229, 5-5-33

Nothing more on. Has Roper's report.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:280-281, 5-19-33

Lewis Douglas to work with Roosevelt on reorganization.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:294-295, 5-24-33

Douglas and Roosevelt working. Amount to be saved. Roper's call.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:306-307, 5-26-33

Have made progress on.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:332-334, 5-31-33

Work with Lewis Douglas. Executive Orders. Changes. Park Service. Forest Service. Importance of reorganization.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:335-339, 6-2-33

Error about saving money. Department of Commerce. Importance of reorganization. Intra-departmental Orders. Congress. Department of Commerce transfer of foreign commerce attaches.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:340 A, 6-2-33

Misunderstanding about savings. Amount.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 1:375, 6-9-33

Conference with Douglas and certain Cabinet members.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 2:13, 7-5-33

Question of 3,000-4,000 persons dropped.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION — 2:32, 7-7-33

Has not taken up with Cabinet Committee.

GRANT, ULYSSES S., 3rd — 2:212-213, 8-25-33

Colonel Grant no longer in charge of District of Columbia Parks. Parks transferred to Interior Department.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON — 2:299-300, 9-27-33

Grau San Martin in Presidential Palace, etc. U. S. waiting.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON — 2:306, 9-29-33

Situation in Cuba.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON — 2:471-472, 11-17-33

Rumor that President Grau San Martin asked for recall of Summer Welles.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON — 2:524, 12-8-33

Talk with Welles.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON — 2:543-544, 12-13-33

Welles' talk with.

GRAY, CARL — 1:102, 3-31-33

To be at conference on Railroad legislation.

GRAYSON, CARY — 1:309, 5-26-33

Dr. and Mrs. Grayson going on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.

GREAT BRITAIN — 1:48, 3-17-33

Visit of British Ambassador. Plan [for Economic Conference] to come from Prime Minister.

GREAT BRITAIN — 1:49, 3-17-33

Question about Sir Percy Thompson, Comptroller of British Treasury.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:97
3-31-33

Tonnage tax in England for maintenance of aids to navigation, dredging channels, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:173-179
4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's press conference on arrival for conversations preliminary to the London Economic Conference.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:180-183
4-26-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views of way Great Britain and United States may cooperate.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:233
5-10-33

U.S. position on consultative pacts satisfactory to the British.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:244
5-10-33

Great Britain agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:311
5-26-33

British securities not payable in gold.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:318
5-31-33

England's position on war debt.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:351-353
6-7-33

Situation regarding war debt payment. Question of stabilization and debts.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:374
6-9-33

Story about Cabinet and war debt.

GREAT BRITAIN

1:379-388
6-14-33

Text of British Note to U.S. on war debt. Text of State Department Note to Sir Ronald Lindsay. Excerpts from White House Press Release on Debts and on Economic Conference. Amount to be paid.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:4-5, 7-5-33

Great Britain off gold standard for some time. Statement in House of Commons by Hore-Belisha about possible return to gold standard, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:47, 7-12-33

Hoof-and-mouth disease in England through import of Argentine beef.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:174, 8-11-33

British Ambassador in Cuba has made inquiry [regarding Cuban situation.]

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:222-223, 8-25-33

Roosevelt's views on talks with MacDonald, Herriot and Jung about "the French plan of continuous inspection" and disarmament. British attitude.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:316-317, 10-6-33

War debt discussion.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:326-328, 10-6-33

British War debt negotiations. Effect of bad newspaper speculation on such negotiations. Effect of London and Continental press on London Economic Conference. Probable course of preliminary debt negotiations.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:329-330, 10-6-33

One of great powers still at Disarmament Conference.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:337, 10-13-33

To talk to Acheson about war debt.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:347-348, 10-18-33

London Stock Market and British Companies Act. Model for Securities Act.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:370, 10-25-33

Great Britain does not announce what will be done in financial operations. British Treasury and Bank of England do not make announcements.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:411, 11-3-33

Dean Acheson talking to British about war debts.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:412-413, 11-3-33

Results and figures of stabilization fund never given out. Purchases of gold known in Britain. Objective known abroad.

GREAT BRITAIN — 2:496, 11-29-33

Question put to Chamberlain in Parliament. Conduct of operations of equalization fund. Secrecy.

GREEN, WILLIAM — 1:64-67, 3-22-33

Contradiction of Green's criticisms of C.C.C.

GREEN, WILLIAM — 1:344, 6-2-33

Green's views on Section 7-A of N.I.R.A.

GREEN, [William?] — 2:60, 7-14-33

Green considering a Board of Appeals to hear controversies about efficiency ratings [in Civil Service.]

GREEN, WILLIAM — 2:269, 9-16-33

Green's statement about Roosevelt and cost-of-living index.

GREEN, WILLIAM — 2:587, 12-29-33

Protest of organized labor about Construction Code.

GREENE, FREDERICK S. — 2:295, 9-22-33

Question about Greene going to China to build roads.

GRIMES, BILL — 2:536, 12-13-33

A reporter who could write intelligent stories on the Budget.

GROTON SCHOOL — 1:375-376, 6-9-33

To go to Groton to attend school commencement.

HAITI — 2:129, 8-4-33

New agreement with Haiti.

HAITI — 2:141, 8-5-33

Story on agreement to come from Haiti. Old treaty. Talking with Hull.

HARRIMAN, AVERILL — 2:123, 8-2-33

Appointed N.R.A. Administrator for New York State.

HARRIMAN, AVERILL — 2:566-567, 12-22-33

Talk about developing housing programs.

HARRIMAN, HENRY I. — 2:419, 11-3-33

Mentioned in connection with Swope Plan.

HARRISON, GEORGE L. — 1:406, 6-16-33

Reason he is in London.

HARRISON, GEORGE L. — 2:402, 11-1-33

One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading.

HARRISON, GEORGE L. — 2:548, 12-15-33

Comes to Washington or telephones every five or six days.

HARRISON, PAT — 2:262, 9-13-33

Question about Senator Harrison's recommendations for inflation unanswered.

HATTRY, MR. [?] — 2:347-348, 10-18-33

Sent to jail under British Companies Act.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS — 2:101-102, 7-28-33

Has not decided on Governor. Problem: to get better survey of judicial and policing system of Islands. Suggestion of Secretary of Interior; and result.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS — 2:125-126, 8-4-33

Not sending Raymond Moley to make survey. Richard Metcalf. Ickes' and Cummings' list.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS — 2:178-179, 8-11-33

Sugar quota agreement to include Hawaii; means limiting sugar production.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS — 2:414, 11-3-33

Rumor about resignation of the Governor.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS — 2:563, 12-20-33

Nothing about Governor.

HENDERSON, ARTHUR — 2:23-24, 7-7-33

Henderson in charge Disarmament Conference.

HENDERSON, ARTHUR — 2:223, 8-25-33

Henderson's knowledge of "present French plan" of disarmament.

HERRIOT, EDOUARD — 1:138, 4-12-33

May talk to Herriot and Ramsay MacDonald together. Date of Herriot's leaving.

HERRIOT, EDOUARD — 1:163, 4-21-33

Foreign news to be handled in Press Conferences by statements by Herriot and others.

HERRIOTT, EDOUARD — 1:185-195, 4-26-33

Herriot present, with French and English correspondents at Press Conference #15. Roosevelt's remarks on talks with Herriot.

HERRIOTT, EDOUARD — 1:203, 4-28-33
Statement on departure of Herriot.

HERRIOT, EDOUARD — 2:222, 8-25-33
Reference to talks with Herriot and others about the "French plan," etc.

HICKOK, LORENA A. — 2:282, 9-21-33
Experience in mining town in southeastern Kentucky.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS — 1:82, 3-24-33
C.C.C. not intended to build roads under the Federal Highway Improvement Plan.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS — 1:255, 5-12-33
Highways to be included in Public Works projects.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS — 1:399, 6-16-33
Allotment to States, Territories, etc. for highways.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS — 1:400-401, 6-16-33
Way 400 million will be allocated.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS — 2:66, 7-14-33
One billion three hundred million dollars earmarked for highways, Navy, and crop loans in R.F.C.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY — 1:145, 4-14-33
Hillman's remark on fair-wage employers and sweat shops.

HINES, FRANK T. — 1:103, 3-31-33
To have report on new Veterans' regulations ready that day.

HINES, FRANK T. 1:108
4-5-33

Hines' figures on saving in budget caused by Veterans Administration reorganization.

HINES, FRANK T. 1:262
5-12-33

Hines and Director of Budget working on Economy Bill.

HINES, FRANK T. 2:103
7-28-33

General Hines to announce appointments to Board of Review for Veterans' cases.

HITLER, ADOLF 1:282
5-19-33

Reception of Hitler's speech and effect on Disarmament Conference.

HOLIDAYS 2:563
12-20-33

To sign order for holiday over Christmas.

HOME OWNERS LOAN 1:59-62
3-22-33

Legislation for home owners. Reduction of interest on mortgages. Longer terms. Kinds of mortgages. Canadian plan.

HOME OWNERS LOAN 1:76-77
3-24-33

Same principle as in Farm Credit to apply to home mortgages. Number of people.

HOME OWNERS LOAN 1:123
4-7-33

Getting on with refinancing home mortgages.

HOME OWNERS LOAN 1:127
4-7-33

Will help offset effect of deflationary legislation.

HOME OWNERS LOAN 1:251
5-12-33

Sum appropriated for home mortgages has to be added to amount for Public Works.

HOME OWNERS LOAN — 2:66-67, 7-14-33

One hundred million dollars earmarked for home loans.

HOME OWNERS LOAN — 2:372, 10-25-33

Messages about mortgages among comments on Fourth Fireside Chat.

HOME OWNERS LOAN — 2:511, 12-6-33

Chairman of H.O.L.C. to be member of National Emergency Council.

HOME OWNERS LOAN — 2:537, 12-13-33

Re the Budget, cannot tell how much H.O.L.C. will require.

HOOVER, HERBERT — 1:333-334, 5-31-33

Hoover's plan of government reorganization.

HOOVER, HERBERT — 1:350, 6-7-33

Roosevelt's reference to his conference with Hoover in November 1932 about war debts.

HOOVER, HERBERT — 2:35, 7-12-33

News story that Hoover, Bernard Baruch and Eugene Meyer to form a super-Cabinet.

HOOVER, HERBERT — 2:547, 12-15-33

French note on war debt, and Hoover moratorium.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. — 1:290, 5-19-33

Question of Hopkins leaving New York. Governor Lehman's view. Possibility of Hopkins to head Relief.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. — 2:28, 7-7-33

Requested Roosevelt to give radio address on relief.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:254-257
9-13-33

Hopkins' statement about relief cases. Hopkins to provide special relief funds for use in drought areas, etc.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:279-284
9-21-33

Hopkins, Wallace and Peek conferred with Roosevelt on feeding uemployed with surplus food products, etc. Hopkins' allocation of cured pork.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:292
9-22-33

Hopkins' role in distribution of surplus crops.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:301
9-29-33

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:314
10-6-33

Funds for Surplus Relief Corporation to come from Hopkins' fund.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:341
10-13-33

Question about shift of part of processing tax to Emergency Relief.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:415;417
11-3-33

References to Hopkins' organization financing relief.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:424
11-8-33

Appointed Administrator of Civil Works Administration.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:440
11-10-33

Relief program. Buying of coal.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:511
12-6-33

Member of the National Emergency Council.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:529-530 12-8-33

Working on plans to extend C.W.A. beyond February 15.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:535 12-13-33

Statement about Civil Works Administration.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 2:540 12-13-33

Statement about cooperation of states and municipalities.

HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE 2:5 7-5-33

Quotation of statement made in House of Commons.

HORNER, HENRY 1:273 5-16-33

Not among eight governors sending message on St. Lawrence Waterways.

HOUSING 2:566-567 12-22-33

Averill Harriman's talk about developing housing programs.

HOWE, LOUIS 1:199 4-28-33

Gave an interview on the Bonus.

HOWE, LOUIS 2:91 7-26-33

Howe trying to get a mediator for the Emergency Board's dispute on Kansas City Southern Railway.

HUDSON RIVER 1:98-99 3-31-33

Dredging from New York to Albany. Cost, etc.

HULL, CORDELL 1:17; 31 3-10-33

To see Hull and Norman Davis about Disarmament Conference.

HULL, CORDELL 1:75-76 3-24-33

Views on question of including France in conversations on the economic conference before settlement of debts.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:113, 4-5-33

Talked with Hull about bill about publication of official secrets, etc.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:220, 5-3-33

Doesn't know yet if Hull will go to London.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:221-230, 5-5-33

Present during Press Conference #18.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:261, 5-12-33

Hull's news from London Conference.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:269, 5-16-33

Consulted with no one except Hull on Disarmament Message.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:272, 5-16-33

To be Chairman of the delegation to the London Economic Conference.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:283, 5-19-33

To talk to Hull about delegates to London Economic Conference.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:293, 5-24-33

Views on new import taxes and the tariff truce.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:295, 5-24-33

Has not talked with Hull about the tariff resolution.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:303-312, 5-26-33

Hull present at 24th Press Conference.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:343, 6-2-33

Views on Johnson Amendment to the Arms Embargo Resolution.

HULL, CORDELL — 1:403, 6-16-33

Delegates to London Economic Conference cannot do anything without submitting it to the Secretary of State.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:1, 7-5-33

Talked with Hull on telephone about Economic Conference.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:26-27, 7-7-33

Question about plan of raising world prices; "so-called commodity dollar, etc.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:103, 7-28-33

Story about Hull going to Treasury Department.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:114, 8-2-33

To come to Hyde Park.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:121, 8-2-33

Possibility of good will tour of South America by Hull.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:128-129, 8-4-33

Hull's visit. Agreement with Haiti.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:131, 8-4-33

To come direct to Hyde Park.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:132, 8-4-33

Thinks will be no sensational news after Hull's visit.

HULL, CORDELL — 2-133, 8-4-33

Does not expect to see anyone beside Hull on Sunday.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:136-147, 8-5-33

Hull present at Press Conference #40.

HULL, CORDELL

2:141-142
8-5-33

Talking with Hull about Haiti and Montevideo. Question of Hull's going to Montevideo.

HULL, CORDELL

2:142-147
8-5-33

Hull's views on recess work of London Economic Conference, etc. Roosevelt's views on effect of Continental and London press on Conference. Hull's views on bad press he had. Hull's remarks on report of a South American tour. Plans. Opinion of London Conference.

HULL, CORDELL

2:180
8-11-33

View on sugar quota agreement.

HULL, CORDELL

2:184
8-16-33

Hull's statement about suggestion from England about preliminary debt discussions.

HULL, CORDELL

2:233
9-6-33

Talked to Hull about Cuban situation.

HULL, CORDELL

2:252
9-8-33

Telephoned Welles in Cuba about situation.

HULL, CORDELL

2:274
9-20-33

Roosevelt has not talked to - about Cuba.

HULL, CORDELL

2:373-374
10-25-33

Hopes to have Hull go to Montevideo Conference. Also wants him at conference with Litvinov.

HULL, CORDELL

2:378
10-27-33

Reasons why Hull not leaving for Montevideo Conference until November 11.

HULL, CORDELL

2:439
11-10-33

Not to attend discussion with Litvinov, etc.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:448, 11-10-33

Repeal of 18th Amendment.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:557-558, 12-20-33

Hull's position at Montevideo Conference on the Convention on Nationality of Women. Hull, member of committee, working on modification of nationality laws.

HULL, CORDELL — 2:559-560, 12-20-33

Signing of Convention on Nationality of Women at Montevideo Conference.

HUMOR — 1:2, 3-8-33

Does not "want to have to revive the Ananias Club."

HUMOR — 1:3, 3-8-33

No news.

HUMOR — 1:27, 3-10-33

Learning a lot about banking.

HUMOR — 1:30-31, 3-10-33

First week in the White House.

HUMOR — 1:58, 3-17-33

Roosevelt not wearing a green tie on St. Patrick's day.

HUMOR — 1:65, 3-22-33

Remark about having some form of policing in C.C.C.

HUMOR — 1:67, 3-22-33

Joke about having beer in the Cabinet Room.

HUMOR — 1:85, 3-24-33

Remarks about accepting two cases of beer.

HUMOR — 1:95, 3-31-33

Joke about first salary check and National Press bill.

HUMOR

1:106
3-31-33

Quip about April 7 [date of beer becoming legal.]

HUMOR

1:110
4-5-33

Roosevelt too young to know about a certain tariff plan.

HUMOR

1:113
4-5-33

Roosevelt cannot explain a statement of the House report.

HUMOR

1:116
4-5-33

Press correspondents invite Josephus Daniels to party "to distribute first cases of beer."

HUMOR

1:124
4-7-33

Remarks on caption on picture of boat in New York Times.

HUMOR

1:140
4-14-33

Remark about a news story by Arthur Krock.

HUMOR

1:146
4-14-33

Answer to a question on inflation.

HUMOR

1:159-160
4-19-33

Remark on how Roosevelt got a cold.

HUMOR

1:162
4-21-33

Remarks about news after arrival of important visitors.

HUMOR

1:173
4-21-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's jokes about his press conferences.

HUMOR

1:177
4-21-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's joke with press about discretion during his Press Conference.

HUMOR

1:185
4-26-33

Roosevelt says his French improving.

HUMOR

1:193
4-26-33

Correspondents not to speculate on a resolution.

HUMOR

1:223
5-5-33

Reply to question on what was discussed with Dr. Guido Jung.

HUMOR

1:240
5-10-33

Authority to discuss war debts "stays with Pop."

HUMOR

1:264
5-16-33

Roosevelt's joke about his secretaries and press correspondents. Also about Dutchess County.

HUMOR

1:297
5-24-33

Reply to question about "the Morgan show on the Hill."

HUMOR

1:298
5-24-33

Remarks about what the New York Times wants. Also comment on New York vote on repeal.

HUMOR

1:303
5-26-33

Roosevelt's remarks about news story in Washington Star about U. S. going off the gold standard.

HUMOR

1:324
5-31-33

Roosevelt's remarks about certain news stories.

HUMOR

1:341
6-2-33

Joke about quality of repeal beer - advice from a brewer friend.

HUMOR

1:364
6-9-33

Roosevelt's remarks about his "wire basket."

HUMOR

1:370
6-9-33

Roosevelt's remarks about a reporter's imagination.

HUMOR

1:389
6-14-33

Roosevelt's remark about date of meeting of Congress.

HUMOR

1:407
6-16-33

Reply to question about how long people can come in and ask President for something - on Public Works.

HUMOR

2:31-32
7-7-33

Roosevelt's story about an incident on the cruise of the Amberjack.

HUMOR

2:34-35
7-12-33

Jokes about the Executive Council, the super-Cabinet, and newspaper stories in Washington.

HUMOR

2:59
7-14-33

Roosevelt's remark about appointment of Commissioner of Education for Puerto Rico.

HUMOR

2:74
7-21-33

Roosevelt's joke about the Governor of Kentucky and repeal.

HUMOR

2:83
7-21-33

Roosevelt's reply to question about Dexter Cooper and harnessing tides in the Bay of Fundy.

HUMOR

2:106
8-2-33

Roosevelt's story about Irwin Steingut trying to telephone the White House.

HUMOR

2:117
8-2-33

Remarks on war debt story in Washington.

HUMOR

2-118-120
8-2-33

Story about the School of Euthenics at Vassar College.

HUMOR

2:125
8-4-33

Story about election as Governor; and remark about flying to Chicago.

HUMOR

2:131
8-4-33

Joke with reporter about being at Vassar.

HUMOR

2-132
8-4-33

Remarks about his not appointing District of Columbia commissioners.

HUMOR

2:143
8-5-33

Roosevelt's joke about grousing, apropos discussion of European vacations for grouse shooting.

HUMOR

2:157
8-9-33

Remark to Francis Stephenson regarding graph he is showing.

HUMOR

2:162
8-9-33

Joke about McAneny's visit; also Raymond Moley's.

HUMOR

2:170
8-11-33

Remark about reporter learning navigation.

HUMOR

2:171
8-11-33

Remarks about keeping reporters informed while he is on cruise.

HUMOR

2:209
8-25-33

Remark on what he talked about to Secretary of Treasury.

HUMOR

2:219
8-25-33

Remarks about articles written by a French woman journalist.

HUMOR

Remark on lawyers.

2:229
8-30-33

HUMOR

Remark about attending a World's series game.

2:294-295
9-22-33

HUMOR

Joke about some one's bank balance.

2:298-299
9-27-33

HUMOR

Reply to Reporter Hurd after question about monetary situation.

2:322
10-11-33

HUMOR

Remark about newspaper stories on British war debt negotiations.

2:326
10-6-33

HUMOR

Question about an editorial in the New York Times.

2:339
10-13-33

HUMOR

Remark about a story for Russell Young.

2:382
10-27-33

HUMOR

Answer to John Boettiger's question about freedom of the press.

2:383
10-27-33

HUMOR

Remark about the short interest in the wheat market.

2:389
10-27-33

HUMOR

Remarks about "Charlie" after question about return of the fleet. Also remark about not knowing about gold.

2:404-405
11-3-33

HUMOR

Reply to request for comment on Pittsburgh election.

2:429
11-8-33

HUMOR

2:458
11-15-33

Remark on some charts about prices.

HUMOR

2:470
11-17-33

Remarks about a misspelled word in a document.

HUMOR

2:491
11-29-33

Comment on Press Association story about Eugene Black.

HUMOR

2:498
11-29-33

Remark about Wallace and Ickes not taking a bath at Warm Springs.

HUMOR

2:506
12-2-33

Joke about MacIntyre's losing his watch.

HUMOR

2:523
12-8-33

Remarks about Department of Commerce Building.

HUMOR

2:526
12-8-33

Remark about cross examination.

HUMOR

2:532
12-13-33

Remarks on a story about Steve Early.

HUMOR

2:549
12-15-33

Remark on education of the President.
Remark on rumor of new moves in foreign exchange.

HUMOR

2:560-561
12-20-33

Remarks on high price of whiskey.

HUMOR

2:562
12-20-33

Remarks on article in the Sun on gold.

HUMOR — 2:566, 12-22-33
Remarks about gold.

HUMOR — 2:576, 12-27-33
Remarks on New Year's predictions in Sunday papers.

HUMOR — 2:579, 12-27-33
Remarks on David Stern's editorial in New York Evening Post.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM E. — 2:367, 10-25-33
Reference to removal from office in Federal Trade Commission.

HUNGARY — 1:375-376, 6-9-33
John Flournoy Montgomery to go to Budapest as Minister.

HUTCHINS, ROBERT M. — 2:189-191, 8-16-33
Conference with Hutchins about plight of unemployed teachers and of young people.

HYDE, DR. [?] — 2:476-477, 11-22-33
Experiment and process for using pine trees for newsprint, etc.

HYDE, ARTHUR M. — 3:36, 3-15-33
Attitude toward C.C.C. plan for reemployment.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 1:208, 5-3-33
Summer White House to be set up for two or three weeks in August.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 1:378, 6-9-33
Going to Hyde Park in August.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:69-70, 7-14-33
Story about village near Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:82-83, 7-21-33

To go to stay week or ten days.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:92, 7-26-33

About fifteen persons to go to Hyde Park; majority to stay at Nelson House.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:306, 9-29-33

To speak on the history of Methodism in the Town of Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:375, 10-25-33

Reemployment survey might not touch.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:376, 10-25-33

Example of unemployed carpenter used to illustrate unemployment figures.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK — 2:418, 11-3-33

Roosevelt to vote at Hyde Park by mail.

ICKES, HAROLD L. — 1:69-70, 3-22-33

Has discussed Oil Conference with Roosevelt.

ICKES, HAROLD L. — 1:101, 3-31-33

Ickes bringing report on oil situation.

ICKES, HAROLD L. — 1:140, 4-14-33

Ickes present at Press Conference #12.

ICKES, HAROLD L. — 1:189, 4-26-33

Has not talked with Ickes recently on Public Works program.

ICKES, HAROLD L. — 1:202-203, 4-28-33

Ickes chairman of committee of 4 cabinet members working on Public Works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:254
5-12-33

To give Congress all facts brought out by Ickes on oil situation.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:284
5-19-33

Roosevelt sending letter to Congress about oil industry, transmitting facts gathered and recommendations of Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:292
5-24-33

Ickes wishes Roosevelt to tell Press about National Parks.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed Chairman of special Public Works Board to work with Administrator of Public Works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:12
7-5-33

To meet with Roosevelt and Secretary Roper to discuss industrial rehabilitation and public works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:13
7-5-33

Brought Roosevelt list of Public Works projects.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:28
7-7-33

Roosevelt has had request from Ickes to give radio address on public works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:54
7-12-33

To go over first recommendations for Public Works projects with President.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:66
7-14-33

Going over list of projects for public works with Roosevelt.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:71
7-14-33

Mississippi 9-foot channel on list of Public Works Roosevelt to go over with Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:73
7-14-33

Discussed completion of Great Smoky National Park with Roosevelt.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:77
7-21-33

Reporters will have to ask Ickes what public works were recently approved.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:82
7-21-33

Ickes coming to work on Public Works set-up.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:86
7-26-33

Ickes coming with another list of Public Works projects.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:87
7-26-33

Ickes to talk to Roosevelt about plan for work on Lower Mississippi.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:94
7-28-33

Present at 37th Press Conference.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:94-97
7-28-33

Roosevelt and Ickes have approved Grand Coulee project. Ickes' remarks on height of dam, cheapness of power; cost of Caspar-Alcova project.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:100
7-28-33

Ickes says Caspar-Alcova project involves about 40,000 acres.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:101-102
7-28-33

Ickes' suggestion about Hawaiian Islands.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:102
7-28-33

Knows nothing about resumption of flood control work on Lower Mississippi.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:126
8-4-33

Ickes and Cummings have given Roosevelt a list of four or five names for Hawaiian Islands survey.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:183
8-16-33

To talk to Mr. Anderson about conditions in Virgin Islands.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:188
8-16-33

Has not talked with Ickes about list of public works projects of Rivers and Harbors Committee.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:204
8-18-33

Reporter can find out from Ickes about new Philadelphia court house.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:212-213
8-25-33

Senator King's request to Ickes about District of Columbia Parks.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:219-220
8-25-33

To see Ickes about Oil Control Board, Oil Code, and Public Works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:244
9-8-33

As Administrator of Public Works, asked for recommendations from local boards, etc.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:250
9-8-33

Eastman's suggestion to Ickes about Public Works money for grade-crossing elimination. Possible steps Ickes working on.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:251
9-8-33

To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:253
9-8-33

To attend oil conference.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:254
9-13-33

To make Public Works funds available in drought areas.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:262
9-13-33

Ickes' suggestion about railroads.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:273
9-16-33

Roosevelt asked Ickes to call conference of governors of Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska over water controversy.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:276
9-20-33

Roosevelt's suggestion to Ickes about Virgin Islands rum. Ickes' advice to Paul M. Pearson, Governor of Virgin Islands.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:278
9-20-33

To make an announcement about Army posts.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:284
9-21-33

Reference to an announcement of Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:315
10-6-33

As head of Public Works, to provide money for railroad equipment, etc.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:356
10-18-33

Press will have to ask Ickes about Los Angeles Post Office.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:417
11-3-33

Reference to financing of relief with Public works funds.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:435
11-10-33

Present at Press Conference #68.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:436-438
11-10-33

Statements about building of new post offices.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:474
11-22-33

Coming to Warm Springs.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:485
11-24-33

Coming to Warm Springs.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:491-495
11-29-33

Talk with Ickes about allottment figures for 3 billion 300 million dollars, and projects.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:498
11-29-33

Roosevelt's joke about Ickes and Wallace.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:511
12-6-33

Member of National Emergency Council.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:519-520
12-6-33

Has not talked to Ickes about New York Subway loan.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:521-523
12-8-33

Talk about Government buildings. Plans. Roosevelt has not talked to Ickes about N.Y.C. Eight Avenue Subway.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:575
12-27-33

Sent War Department report on St. Lawrence Waterway to Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:576
12-27-33

Press should see Ickes about St. Lawrence Waterway report.

"If" Questions — 1:2, 3-8-33

Reference to such questions and Francis M. Stephenson.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 1:191, 4-26-33

Question about expanding credit. Hates speculative questions.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 1:224, 5-5-33

An "if" question about farm legislation.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 1:266, 5-16-33

Question of non-aggression pacts and trouble in China too speculative to answer, etc.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 1:390-391, 6-14-33

Question about MacDonald and Sir John Simon.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 2:200, 8-18-33

Question about the Coal Code.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 2:362, 10-20-33

Question about the farmers.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 2:432, 11-8-33

Question about Russia.

"IF" QUESTIONS — 2:566, 12-22-33

Question about silver prices.

ILLINOIS — 2:256, 9-13-33

To raise additional money for relief.

INCOME TAX — 2:192, 8-16-33

Question about making Income Tax returns public.

INCOME TAX — 2:261, 9-13-33

Question about publicity of income tax returns.

INCOME TAX — 2:551, 12-15-33

Nothing on publicity in connection with taxes.

INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION — 1:98, 3-31-33

Probably to pay tonnage tax.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:86, 3-29-33

Supervision of work of C.C.C. may be done by Interior.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:333-334, 5-31-33

Question of putting Park Service in Department of Agriculture, or Forest Service in Interior.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:96, 7-28-33

Has not had enough reports from Reclamation Service in order to approve Missouri River project.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:197, 8-18-33

Oil Code provision for administration.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:212-213, 8-25-33

Question of transfer of District of Columbia Parks to Interior. Senator King's request. Roosevelt's views.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:333, 10-13-33

Information on price-fixing on oil to come from Interior.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:436-437, 11-10-33

Sites, etc. of new post-offices to be announced by Interior Department.

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION — 1:201, 4-28-33

Some matters subject to negotiation with Canada at present are before the Joint Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 1:73, 3-24-33

Approves position of I.C.C. with respect to Railroad Bill.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 1:93, 3-29-33

Not to be abolished.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 1:114, 4-5-33

Not to be subordinated to an Executive Committee. If there is a Federal Coordinator, he will be tied to I.C.C. policy.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 1:227, 5-5-33

Still discussing problem of I.C.C.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 2:245, 9-8-33

I.C.C. recommendation about investigation of railroads and Anti-Trust law violation.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 2:298, 9-27-33

Mentioned in connection with regulation of pipe line rates.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 2:547-548, 12-15-33

Question about possible appointment of C. V. Terrell. Other vacancies.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 2:571-572, 12-22-33

No decision yet on Commissioner.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION — 2:573 12-27-33

Nothing on appointment of Commissioner.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO — 1:303-312 5-26-33

Viscount Ishii present at 24th Press Conference.

ISHII, KIJUJIRO — 1:309 5-26-33

Talk with Viscount Kikujiro.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO — 1:312 5-26-33

No information about talk.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO — 1:374 6-9-33

Story about proposal by Kikujiro about an arbitration commission.

ISOLATIONISM — 1:308 5-26-33

Effect of emergency methods to foster international trade.

ITALY — 1:244-245 5-10-33

Italy agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

ITALY — 1:351 6-7-33

Reference to payment on war debt made by Italy in December 1932.

ITALY — 1:389 6-14-33

Ambassador Rosso's statement about a note from Italy.

ITALY — 2:198 8-18-33

Roosevelt's explanation of origin of story that he considers sending an air squadron to Italy to return visit of General Balbo.

ITALY

2:222
8-25-33

Roosevelt's remarks about talks with Jung, Herriot and MacDonald about the "French plan of continuous inspection" and disarmament.

ITALY

2:329
10-6-33

One of powers concerned in present situation at Geneva Disarmament Conference.

JAPAN

1:32
3-15-33

Japanese Admiral coming to see Roosevelt.

JAPAN

1:111-113
4-5-33

Japanese reaction to publication of book on breaking the Japanese Code.

JAPAN

1:238
5-10-33

To meet with European nations and Russia in conference about consultative pacts.

JAPAN

1:245
5-10-33

Has not heard from Japan about temporary tariff truce.

JAPAN

1:267-268
5-16-33

Japan's armed forces outside its border.

JAPAN

1:303-312
5-26-33

Viscount Kikujiro Ishii present at 24th Press Conference.

JAPAN

1:374
6-9-33

Japanese news story about proposal supposed to have been made by Viscount Ishii about an arbitration commission.

JAPAN 2:9-10
7-5-33

Japan's manufacture of cheap goods. Wage scale in Japanese factories.

JAPAN 2:121
8-2-33

Reporter's remark about Japanese Navy.

JAPAN 2:237
9-6-33

Question about rumor of an ultimatum from Japan about shipbuilding.

JEWS 1:77
3-24-33

Protests over persecution of Jews by Hitler government.

JOHNSON, EDWIN C. 2:273
9-16-33

Called attention to interstate water controversy between Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming, etc.

JOHNSON, HIRAM 2:528-529
12-8-33

Johnson Bill.

JOHNSON, HUGH 1:287
5-19-33

Talk with Johnson about organization plans for N.I.R.A. and for public works.

JOHNSON, HUGH 1:289
5-19-33

Question of offering Johnson a position. Subject of talk.

JOHNSON, HUGH 1:397
6-16-33

Appointment to N.R.A. and Industrial Recovery Board.

JOHNSON, HUGH 1:401
6-16-33

Not to handle Public Works. Work with President, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:28, 7-7-33

Johnson's request that Roosevelt give radio address on industry.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:41-42, 7-12-33

Working on plan for wages and hours. Idea of temporary blanket order.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:44, 7-12-33

Reporters to question Johnson on kind of Executive Order or appeal to industry.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:56, 7-14-33

Coming on Sunday morning to spend day.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:57, 7-14-33

To discuss universal minimum wage with Johnson, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:63, 7-14-33

Has not talked to Johnson about blanket order.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:77-78, 7-21-33

Thinks General Johnson gave the story on the N.R.A. universal code.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:117, 8-2-33

Talked to Johnson about Pennsylvania coal strike.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:123, 8-2-33

Johnson's announcement of appointments of Averill Harriman and Grover Whalen.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:126-127, 8-4-33

Talked with General Johnson about Steel strike.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:138
8-5-33

Question asked of Johnson
about control over industry.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:139
8-5-33

Story about Johnson, Gifford
Pinchot, John L. Lewis and
Vice President of "The Steel
Corporation." Roosevelt's
views of Johnson.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:154
8-9-33

Reporter asks if Johnson
has been asked to pay
attention to bringing down
prices, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:166
8-11-33

Doesn't know if Johnson
or his officials will
help in moving C.C.C. camps.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:205
8-23-33

Telephone call from.
Nothing from him on
Coal Code.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:214
8-25-33

Johnson's conference with
John L. Lewis and operators
over Coal Code.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:229-231
8-30-33

Roosevelt's instructions
to Johnson about question
of Ford coming into N.R.A.
Johnson's press interview.
Suggestion about Ford.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:235
9-6-33

Told Roosevelt about
Coal conference, etc.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:236
9-6-33

To confer with Roosevelt.

JOHNSON, HUGH 2:243
9-8-33

Talked to Roosevelt
about Henry Ford.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:250, 9-8-33

Operators to see Johnson about Coal Code.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:253, 9-8-33

To attend oil conference.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:263, 9-13-33

Johnson's remark about recovery program.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:272, 9-16-33

Question about Johnson and Coal Code.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:288, 9-22-33

Question about signing coal agreement.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:316, 10-6-33

Discussed Coal Code with Roosevelt.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:366-367, 10-25-33

Anecdote about Johnson and N.Y.C. mayoralty campaign.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:379, 10-27-33

Controversy between Johnson and Henry Ford.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:405, 11-3-33

To see captive coal miners.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:420, 11-3-33

Statement about government control of ultimate development of N.R.A.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:473-474, 11-22-33

Reason for his coming to Warm Springs. Subject of talk.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:507-508, 12-2-33

Henry A. Wallace referred to Johnson on question about bids on Ford cars.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:511, 12-6-33

Member of the National Emergency Council.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:547, 12-15-33

Rumor of a new job.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:549-550, 12-15-33

Talked over Newspaper Code with Roosevelt. Information about Press Associations' Code should come from Johnson. Suggestion about Press Associations.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:552-554, 12-15-33

Discussion of Newspaper Code.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

Work of National Emergency Council.

JOHNSON, HUGH — 2:581-585, 12-29-33

Roosevelt to have conference with Johnson, etc. to discuss N.R.A. problems.

JOHNSON, LOUIS — 2:60, 7-14-33

Cannot tell whether or not he will accept Commander Johnson's invitation to attend Legion Convention in Chicago.

JONES, JESSE — 2:32, 7-7-33

Talked with Jones and Acheson about Detroit bank situation.

JONES, JESSE — 2:238, 9-6-33

Has not fixed financing plan to meet credit aid for N.R.A.

JONES, JESSE — 2:246, 9-8-33

Jones' statement regarding businesses suffering under N.R.A. Codes.

JONES, JESSE — 2:257, 9-13-33

Question regarding conference with Jones and Morgenthau.

JONES, JESSE — 2:293, 9-22-33

Has not talked to Jones about lending money to banks.

JONES, JESSE — 2:332, 10-13-33

With Henry Bruere, discussed problem of closed banks.

JONES, JESSE — 2:369, 10-25-33

Indicated there would be an Executive Order [on gold?].

JONES, JESSE — 2:402, 11-1-33

One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading, etc.

JONES, JESSE — 2:405, 11-3-33

Referred to as knowing about gold.

JONES, JESSE — 2:412, 11-3-33

Reference to Jones' press conference.

JONES, JESSE — 2:579-580, 12-27-33

Roosevelt to talk to Jones about refinancing of 1934 railroad maturities.

JULIAN, WILLIAM A. — 1:165, 4-21-33

Not ready to discuss plan presented by Julian and Senator Bulkley, to get people back on farms.

JUNG, GUIDO — 1:221, 5-5-33

Present during Press Conference #18. References to talk with Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO — 1:223, 5-5-33

Has talked about "everything" with Dr. Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO — 1:226, 5-5-33

Will not elaborate phase of disarmament discussed with Dr. Guido Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO — 2:222, 8-25-33

Reference to talks with Jung and others about "French plan."

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:46, 3-15-33

No report on how many Justice Department "would catch in _____" [gold hoarding?].

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 1:71-72, 3-24-33

Department not to prosecute newspapers accepting and publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:335-336, 10-13-33

Members of Department on committee to discuss repeal.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:385, 10-27-33

Attorney General to send in report on repeal.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:432, 11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:489, 11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

KALININ, MIKHAIL — 2:357-359, 10-20-33

Roosevelt's letter suggesting talks about mutual problems to Kalinin and Kalinin's reply.

KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT — 1:236, 5-10-33

MacDonald disarmament plan on effort to implement the Kellogg-Briand Pact.

KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT — 1:267-269, 5-16-33

Question about violations of Pact. Non-Aggression Pact.

9

KENT, FRED I. — 2:548, 12-15-33

Conferences with.

KENTUCKY — 2:22-23, 7-7-33

Farley's telegram to Governor of Kentucky about repeal. Roosevelt may write.

KENTUCKY — 2:168, 8-11-33

Has not heard from Kentucky about extra session.

KENTUCKY — 2:256, 9-13-33

New relief appropriations.

KERNOCHAN, FREDERIC — 2:172, 8-11-33

To go on cruise on the Nourmahal.

KING, CAMPBELL — 2:551, 12-15-33

Visit of General King.

KING, WILLIAM H. — 2:212-213, 8-25-33

Senator King's request of Ickes about District of Columbia Parks.

KROCK, ARTHUR — 1:140, 4-14-33

Story by Krock on government reorganization.

KROCK, ARTHUR — 1:207 5-3-33

Krock's erroneous story about Roosevelt going abroad.

KROCK, ARTHUR — 1:241-242 5-10-33

Krock's story about Administration.

KROCK, ARTHUR — 2:418-419 11-3-33

Speech made by Krock on Swope Plan.

LABOR — 1:64-66 3-22-33

William Green's criticisms of C.C.C. Roosevelt's refutation.

LABOR — 1:102 3-31-33

Labor representative to be at conference on Railroads.

LABOR — 1:343-344 6-2-33

Views of iron and steel industry about industrial relations under N.R.A. Section 7-A of the Act. Talk with William Green. Green's views.

LABOR — 1:349 6-2-33

Ohio coal dispute and Governor's message.

LABOR — 2:116-117 8-2-33

Pennsylvania Coal Strike. General Johnson and Miss Perkins. Governor Pinchot's message.

LABOR — 2:126-128 8-4-33

Talk with Hugh Johnson about steel strike. President's plans.

LABOR — 2:136-137 8-5-33

Committee of Seven. Coal strike. Coal Code. Hazel Strike. Committee to interpret Code.

LABOR

2:140
8-5-33

Appeal [for industrial peace] passed by National Labor Board unanimously signed by labor and industry.

LABOR

2:237-238
9-6-33

Controversy over N.R.A. labor policy. Section 7-A. Reemployment. Question about qualifying automobile Code.

LABOR

2:259-261
9-13-33

Strikes caused by labor unions inisisting on closed shop under N.R.A. Garment trade strike. Section 7-A. Meaning. Difficulty about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.

LABOR

2:270-272
9-16-33

Question of labor and management's agreement on interpretation of labor provisions of N.I.R.A. Act. Meeting. President's veto. Roosevelt's views on Article 7-A and hypothetical interpretations. Coal Code.

LABOR

2:286-288
9-22-33

Agreement between coal operators and United Mine Workers. Signers.

LABOR

2:301-302
9-29-33

Agreement about captive coal mines, etc. Pennsylvania miners to return to work, etc.

LABOR

2:314
10-6-33

No information on conference "with steel people in connection with mine trouble in Pennsylvania."

LABOR

2:397
11-1-33

Report of Secretary of Labor on hours and wages; changes due to N.R.A. codes.

LABOR

2:427-428
11-8-33

Report of Secretary of Labor on industrial disputes. Figures.

LABOR

2:432-434
11-8-33

Criticism by The Annalist of Labor Department interpretation of figures on labor disputes in 1933 and 1921. Roosevelt's views on "friendly strikes"; garment workers' strike; relation between number of strikes and rising prosperity.

LABOR

2:568
12-22-33

Philadelphia transportation strike. Dispute between A.F. of L. and one of the Brotherhoods.

LABOR

2:587
12-29-33

Protest concerning Construction Code. William Green.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

1:66
3-22-33

Labor Department to select enrolees for C.C.C.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

1:86
3-29-33

To be used in initial enrollment of men in C.C.C.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

1:136
4-12-33

Employee's back on 5 1/2-day week under ruling of Comptroller-General McCarl.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

1:209
5-3-33

No information on appointment of an Under Secretary.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

2:189
8-16-33

Machinery for measuring employment.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

2:232
8-30-33

Department's role in labor disputes under N.R.A.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

2:269-270
9-16-33

Department working on new cost-of-living index. Old one out of date, etc. Law about cut in Federal salaries.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:345, 10-18-33
Department report on increase in factory workers, etc.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:375, 10-25-33
Figures on re-employment.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:480-481, 11-22-33
Centralization of statistics through Winfield W. Riefler.

IABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:521, 12-8-33
Has no figures from Labor Department regarding 15% paycut of Government employees' salaries.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:568, 12-22-33
Working on Philadelphia transportation strike with Attorney General.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:588, 12-29-33
Has not had report on restoration of paycut for government employees.

LACY, ARTHUR J. — 2-487-488, 11-24-33
Roosevelt talked to Lacy about Warm Springs. Lacy's work with Detroit Trust Company.

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE — 2:320, 10-11-33
Supposed to have brought French sword for Washington.

LAFFOON, RUBY — 2:74, 7-21-33
Subject of talk with Laffoon.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILLIP — 1:48-49, 3-17-33
Did not know that La Follette had returned.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILLIP — 1:63, 3-22-33
Talked to La Follette.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT — 1:66, 3-22-33

Asked Senator LaFollette about his amendment about vagrant boys — in connection with plans for C.C.C.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT — 1:300, 5-24-33

Has not replied to La Follette and Vandenberg on St. Lawrence Project.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT — 1:312, 5-26-33

La Follette two-thirds vote on St. Lawrence Project.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO — 2:365-367, 10-25-33

Question about Roosevelt's interest in New York election. Roosevelt's anecdote about N. Y. primary, and views on local elections.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO — 2:523, 12-8-33

In Washington to try to get money for 8th Avenue Subway.

LAND, EMORY S. — 2:120, 8-2-33

Rear Admiral Land and Admiral Standley coming to Hyde Park to bring bids for new ships.

LANDIS, JAMES M. — 2:513, 12-6-33

Conversation with Roosevelt about S.E.C.

LANGER, WILLIAM — 2:345, 10-18-33

Wheat embargo declared by Governor Langer of North Dakota.

LATIN AMERICA — 1:270-271, 5-16-33

Question of sending Marines into Latin American countries to protect life and property.

LATIN AMERICA — 2:174, 8-11-33

No reaction from Latin American countries to Cuban situation. Dispatch from Santiago, Chile.

LATIN AMERICA 2:234-235
9-6-33

Cuban situation not key to
Latin-American policy.

LATIN AMERICA 2:240-241
9-6-33

Roosevelt's summary of what he told
[Representatives of Latin American
countries?]: State Department to
inform all American Republics of
events in Cuba. Non-intervention.
Policy toward a new Cuban government.

LATIN AMERICA 2:517
12-6-33

Attitude of U.S. Delegates to
Montevideo Conference on proposal
for a six-year moratorium on all
debts.

LATIN AMERICA 2:523-524
12-8-33

Proposal at Pan-American
[Montevideo] Conference about
tariffs.

LATIN AMERICA 2:556-558
12-20-33

"Flare-up" in South American
republics over Convention on
Nationality of Women, also on
Civil Rights. Position of the
United States.

LAUSANNE CONFERENCE 2:546-547
12-15-33

French note on war debts.

LAVAL, PIERRE 2:547
12-15-33

Reporter's reference to
communiques, when Laval
left.

LAW 2:208-209
8-25-33

Negotiations between Government
and industry and labor conducted
without legal argument.
N.R.A. codes. Unemployment in legal
profession.

LAW 2:228-229
8-30-33

Clarence E. Martin's speech before
American Bar Association attacking
the Administration. Roosevelt's
views on lawyers.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS 1:237 .
5-10-33

Consultative pacts not identical
with our relations with the
League.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS — 1:289-290, 5-19-33

Reports from Geneva of wheat control agreement.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS — 1:295, 5-24-33

Roosevelt's views of France's insistence on keeping scrapped weapons for use of League.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS — 2:224-225, 8-25-33

French plan of disarmament in reference to offensive weapons and the League.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS — 2:227, 8-30-33

Associated Press story about arming the League.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS — 2:517, 12-6-33

Mussolini's suggestion about U.S. and League. Roosevelt's statement.

LEE, JOY — 2:527, 12-8-33

Cannot tell subject of talk with Lee.

LEGISLATION — 1:3-7, 3-8-33

Message to ask for emergency legislation. Kind of legislation.

LEGISLATION — 1:32-36, 3-15-33

Kinds of legislation wanted.

LEGISLATION — 1:46-47, 3-15-33

Do not know whether legislation will be permanent or not.

LEGISLATION — 1:51-53, 3-17-33

Length of special session. Legislation planned.

LEGISLATION — 1:58, 3-17-33

Relief message just a preliminary program.

LEGISLATION

1:59
3-22-33

Farm Credit Message and Farm Credit Bill next to go up. Legislation for home owners. Consolidation of farm credit agencies.

LEGISLATION

1:64
3-22-33

Adjournment of Congress. Legislation necessary. William Green's criticism of Unemployment Relief Bill.

LEGISLATION

1:79
3-24-33

Has not heard of House bill introduced by Doughton continuing gasoline tax.

LEGISLATION

1:87-90
3-29-33

Provisions of Securities Bill, and phases of Message.

LEGISLATION

1:93
3-29-33

Question whether Roosevelt wants Senate to act on World Court.

LEGISLATION

1:96
3-31-33

Will be a separate bill and separate message on Tennessee Valley. Public Works to be in this session.

LEGISLATION

1:111-113
4-5-33

Certain bill to prevent publication of official secrets. State Department to act.

LEGISLATION

1:115
4-5-33

Message on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee Valley. Working on legislation with Norris and McSwain.

LEGISLATION

1:118
4-7-33

Thirty-Hour Week Legislation. Also amendment about imports.

LEGISLATION — 1:121-122
4-7-33

To send Muscle Shoals message soon.

LEGISLATION — 1:123
4-7-33

Hopes refinancing of home mortgages "will go in" next week.

LEGISLATION — 1:192
4-26-33

Last message for session to be on railroads. Possibly resolutions on tariff and debts.

LEGISLATION — 1:212-213
5-3-33

Review of legislation hoped for.

LEGISLATION — 1:223-224
5-5-33

Question about legislation to be put through before June 1.

LEGISLATION — 1:241-242
5-10-33

Question of sending Message on War Debts.

LEGISLATION — 2:323
10-11-33

Meeting to decide Administration policy as to what will be recommended in way of repeal legislation.

LEHMAN, HERBERT — 2:103
7-28-33

Story about Lehman becoming Secretary of Treasury.

LEHMAN, HERBERT — 2:123
8-2-33

Lehman coming to Hyde Park.
Lehman's endorsement of Averill Harriman and Grover Whalen.

LEHMAN, HERBERT — 2:126
8-4-33

Joke about sending Raymond Moley to investigate kidnapping.

LEHMAN, HERBERT — 2:131, 8-4-33

Governor Lehman coming on Sunday.

LEHMAN, HERBERT — 2-133, 8-4-33

Expects to see Governor Lehman on Sunday.

LEWIS, JOHN L. — 2:139, 8-5-33

Story about Lewis, Gifford Pinchot, Hugh Johnson and a Vice President of "the Steel Corporation."

LEWIS, JOHN L. — 2:214, 8-25-33

Hugh Johnson's conference with Lewis and operators about Coal Code.

LEWIS, JOHN L. — 2:232, 8-30-33

Brief reference to in remarks about labor disputes under N.R.A.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. — 2:525, 12-8-33

Roosevelt's talk with Juan Trippe about Lindbergh's report to Trippe.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD — 1:48-49, 3-17-33

Purpose of visit of British Ambassador. Talk.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD — 1:351, 6-7-33

Sir Ronald has been talking with Acting Secretary of State about war debts.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD — 1:373, 6-9-33

Discussed war debts with Sir Ronald.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD — 1:380-383, 6-14-33

Sir Ronald's letter in behalf of The British Government on War Debts.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD — 1:385, 6-14-33

Lindsay's visit to Warm Springs. Discussion of British war debt.

LIPPMAN, WALTER — 1:152, 4-19-33

Lippman's column, 4-18-33, on export of gold.

LIQUOR TAXES — 2:335-336, 10-13-33

Talked with Secretary Acheson and committee about question.

LIQUOR TAXES — 2:339, 10-13-33

Treasury Department has figures on estimated taxes in first year.

LIQUOR TAXES — 2:500-502, 11-29-33

Gentleman's agreement on subdivisions. Kinds. Problem of tax in dry states.

LIQUOR TAXES — 2:520, 12-6-33

State gallonage tax. Roosevelt's views on subdivision of taxes.

LIQUOR TAXES — 2:568-569, 12-22-33

No comment on tax fixed by Ways and Means Committee.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. — 2:102-103, 7-28-33

Rumor about Litvinov, Baruch, and Russia.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. — 2:359-361, 10-20-33

Litvinov mentioned in President Kalinin's letter as coming to Washington to talk to Roosevelt. Question of whether he will stay at the White House.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. — 2:373-374, 10-25-33

Coming early in November. Roosevelt wants Hull to be there when he comes.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:431
11-8-33

To have talk with Litvinov.
Mechanics of conference.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:432
11-8-33

Question about - un-
answered.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:438-439
11-10-33

Reports from Moscow
about recognition.
Discussion to be held
with Litvinov, etc.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:449-451
11-15-33

Conference proceeding
normally; making distinct
progress. Possibility of
something being signed on
Friday. Question of
invitation to Warm Springs.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:457
11-15-33

No conferences scheduled.
Meeting with various per-
sons. Can't tell with
whom Litvinov has talked.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:458
11-15-33

Question about reason
for Litvinov's conference.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:460-471
11-17-33

Exchange of letters
between Litvinov and
Roosevelt and agreement
to resume normal diplo-
matic relations with
Russia.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 1:10-11
3-8-33

Opening of banks and
maintaining of banks
<u>not</u> connected with world
economic conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 1:42-44
3-15-33

Features of Farm Credit
Bill on agenda. Discus-
sion of possible agreements
between wheat-producing
nations. Russia.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:99-100
3-31-33

French hints about Conference. MacDonald to be Chairman. Political make-up and size of U.S. delegation.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:109
4-5-33

Preliminary economic conversations in Washington.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:119-120
4-7-33

State Department to hold informal preliminary individual talks with Ramsay MacDonald and certain Ambassadors.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:137-138
4-12-33

Plans for housing Prime Ministers and Members of Cabinets for preliminary conversations. May talk to Edouard Herriot and Ramsay MacDonald together.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:154
4-19-33

Effort to raise prices all over the world - on the agenda of Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:162-163
4-21-33

Arrangements for meeting of representatives for preliminary conversations. MacDonald and Herriot.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:167-170
4-21-33

Topics for preliminary talks. Thomas Amendment. Protecting value of dollar. Expansion of currency. Need of Congressional authority.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:173-179
4-21-33

MacDonald's press conference. Importance of meeting with Roosevelt. Purpose of conversations. Economic depressions. United Kingdom's readiness to cooperate. Monetary stabilization. Criticisms of United States.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:180-183
4-26-33

MacDonald's views on success of preliminary conversations. Cooperation between United Kingdom and U.S., etc.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:185
4-26-33

Press conference, with Edouard Herriot and English and French correspondents present, on preliminary talks with Herriot and others.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:187-190
4-26-33

Meeting between Roosevelt and Herriot. Talks in preliminary stage. French and American experts at work. International exchange. Date. Personnel. Talks with Canadian Minister. Thomas Amendment.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:197-203
4-28-33

No Congressional advisory Commission. Foreign Relations Committees. Talks with Canadian Minister. Information to come from London. Ottowa Conference. Agreement with Canada. Could be bilateral. Stabilization of currency of Great Britian and U.S. in advance of Conference. Wheat control. Consultative Pacts. Conversations with Herriot.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:220
5-3-33

Doesn't know yet if Secretary Hull will go to London.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:221-223
5-5-33

MacDonald statement about war debts and Conference. James M. Cox. Questions about war debts; consultative pact; talk with Dr. Jung.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:227
5-5-33

Has not discussed question of size of delegation.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:240-241
5-10-33

No authority given delegates to Economic Conference to discuss debts.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:244
5-10-33

Question of tariff truces.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:245
5-10-33

War Debt issue not necessarily tied up with London Economic Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:257-258, 5-12-33

Roosevelt <u>not</u> going to London.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:259-260, 5-12-33

Not yet ready to announce delegation.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:261-262, 5-12-33

Agreement on organizing of Conference. Agreement on economic principles.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:266-267, 5-16-33

Delegates.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:272, 5-16-33

Cordell Hull, chairman of delegation. Question about. Cox.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:275-276, 5-16-33

Question about proposed tariff bill making it obligatory not to have any inflationary moves until after the Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:283, 5-19-33

Question about delegates.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:285, 5-19-33

Reports about stabilization of currencies in advance of Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:293-294, 5-24-33

Tariff truce and new import taxes.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:295-296, 5-24-33

Tariff resolution. New addition to delegates. Pay.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:298-299, 5-24-33

Dollar stabilization in international exchange. Appointment of Oliver M. W. Sprague.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:300-301, 5-24-33

Question about getting Republicans on the delegation. Tariff resolution.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:302, 5-24-33

Cannot say if Senator Wadsworth to be in Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:305-306, 5-26-33

Effect of going off gold standard on Conference. "General" instructions to delegates. Number of delegates.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:307-309, 5-26-33

Question of conflict between new legislation and program of breaking down trade barriers. Effort in regard to international trade. Commodity prices. Disposal of surpluses. N.R.A. and higher tariffs.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:310, 5-26-33

No new delegates yet.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:334, 5-31-33

List of delegates still incomplete. Announcement shortly.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:345, 6-2-33

Does not know yet if there will be any more delegates.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 1:350-356, 6-7-33

Relationship of change in value of gold - and a new debt settlement. Effort for some form of stabilization of relationship between currencies. Suggestion of setting up of imaginary coin. To work for stabilization of exchange and elimination of speculative element of international exchange.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 1:365-372
6-9-33

No tariff message. Delegates may negotiate for general tariff agreements, etc. Delegation's power limited to general agreements. Bi-lateral agreements. International tariff truce. Many proposals. Effects, next year. Decisions to be submitted to Congress in January.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 1:381
6-14-33

Text of British Note on War Debts: Effect of debts on Conference. Effect on prices, etc.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 1:402-406
6-16-33

Delegates' power limited. Have not entered any agreement. Efforts of representatives of other nations to spread rumor. Nothing about stabilization. Cox, Moley, Warren Robbins. Suggestion whether Administration willing to enter a stabilization agreement. Question about George Harrison.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:1-6
7-5-33

Talk with Hull by telephone. No new instructions. Our definition of stabilization, and that of Continental countries. Question of an agreement among 5 or 6 nations. Purpose. Objection England and France off gold standard. News story about British statement about possible return to gold standard. Export of gold, etc.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:10-12
7-5-33

Reciprocal treaties. Use of gold in European countries. Use in U.S. Instructions to delegates to Conference about gold bullion. Administration's views on gold being used for international trade. Trade balances.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:14-15
7-5-33

Message to delegation. Export of gold. Gold owned by France and U.S. Possible use for United States gold. Views on the Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:21
7-7-33

No new plans for agenda.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:24-27
7-7-33

Presence of Norman Davis at Conference. Talk about monetary stabilization. U.S. plan to raise world prices. Suggestion to other nations.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:29, 7-7-33

Has received only a general summary from the delegation.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:44-45, 7-12-33

Recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:56, 7-14-33

Moley's return. Reason for going to conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:63, 7-14-33

Date of recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:64, 7-14-33

Recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:80-82, 7-21-33

Progress. Hopes for wheat, silver. Key Pittman. Hopes in regard to work. Gold export. Ruling to come from Attorney General on ore.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:92-93, 7-26-33

Question about Ralph W. Morrison. No statement about adjournment.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:142-144, 8-5-33

Future of Conference. Hull's statement on recess work. Roosevelt's views of effect of Continental and London press on Conference. Hull's remarks about bad press.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:146-147, 8-5-33

Hull's remarks on agencies conducting interim proceedings. Meetings in September in London and Geneva. Views on Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:326-328, 10-6-33

Effect of Continental and British press on Conference with reference to question of stabilization.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE — 2:564, 12-22-33

London Agreement on Silver.

LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE — 1:399, 6-16-33

Allotment under NIRA to build vessels according to London Treaty.

LOS ANGELES — 2:356, 10-18-33

Question about Los Angeles Post Office.

LOUISIANA — 2:167, 8-11-33

Louisana being considered for new national forest.

LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE — 2:571, 12-22-33

Appointment to Motion Picture Code [Research Council?]

LOWRY, EDWARD G. — 2:489, 11-29-33

Representing Treasury Department in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

LOWRY, EDWARD G. — 2:505, 12-2-33

Present at Press Conference. Statement about amount of liquor to be imported.

LUTHER, DR. HANS — 1:162, 4-21-33

Roosevelt to receive new German Ambassador.

LYNCHING — 2:491, 11-29-33

Lynching at St. Joseph, Missouri

LYNCHING — 2:506, 12-2-33

Protest from Norman Thomas about lynching cases.

LYNCHING — 2:509, 12-2-33

Will not do anything on lynching until return to Washington.

LYNCHING — 2:513, 12-6-33

Nothing on.

LYNCHING — 2:517, 12-6-33

Cannot tell Press anything.

MAC CRACKEN, HENRY N. — 2:118-120, 8-2-33

Roosevelt's story about the school of Euthenics at Vassar College, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:48, 3-17-33

Sir Ronald Lindsay's call about a plan [for disarmament?] of Mac Donald's. To be sent to Roosevelt.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:50, 3-17-33

Has not read McDonald proposals.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:107-108, 4-5-33

Questions concerning MacDonald's visit to be answered by press release later.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:119, 4-7-33

Cannot tell plans for conversations with MacDonald except that Press will be informed, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:137-138, 4-12-33

To stay at White House; Roosevelt may talk to MacDonald and Herriot together.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:162-163, 4-21-33

Due to arrive at 5:30 p.m. In Press Conferences, foreign news will be handled with statements from MacDonald and others. To have family party with MacDonald that evening.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:166, 4-21-33

Will not issue statement about MacDonald's visit.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:173-179, 4-21-33

MacDonald's press conference, held during the conversations preliminary to the London Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:180-184, 4-26-33

MacDonald's Press Conference after preliminary economic conversations.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:221-222, 5-5-33

Roosevelt not in agreement with statement attributed to MacDonald about war debt question and Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:223, 5-5-33

Whatever was said in the joint statement with MacDonald and the official communique about joint debt agreement still stands.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:231-239, 5-10-33

Report on MacDonald's speech about the U.S. and consultative pacts. Roosevelt's explanations of the pacts, and of MacDonald's disarmament proposal, objections to and weaknesses of the proposal, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:240, 5-10-33

Joint statement of Roosevelt and Mac Donald, informally exploring war debt question.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:269, 5-16-33

Did not consult with MacDonald about Disarmament Message.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 1:390-391, 6-14-33

Roosevelt's disclaimer about MacDonald's speech. "If" question about MacDonald and Simon.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 2:45, 7-12-33

Agreed with MacDonald about recess in August for London Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 2:222, 8-25-33

Reference to talks with MacDonald and others about the "French plan," etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY — 2:224, 8-25-33

Question about the "MacDonald plan."

MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. — 1:246, 5-10-33

Came to see Roosevelt about Banking Bill.

MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. — 2:325, 10-11-33

Rumor of ambassadorship.

MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. — 2:384, 10-27-33

Saw Roosevelt about Motion Picture Code.

MC ANENY, GEORGE — 2:161-162, 8-9-33

McAneny coming to Hyde Park; will talk about sewers. McAneny's position in N.Y.C.

MC CARL, JOHN R. — 1:136, 4-12-33

Government employees back on 5 1/2 day week under ruling of Comptroller-General McCarl.

MC CARL, JOHN R. — 2:201, 8-18-33

Ruling about contracts and prices.

MC CARL, JOHN R. — 2:379, 10-27-33

Question of a ruling about purchase of Ford cars not made under N.R.A. conditions.

MC CARL, JOHN R. — 2:508, 12-2-33

Henry A. Wallace referred to Comptroller General on question about government bids on Ford cars.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT — 2:383, 10-27-33

Roosevelt's facetious reference to, answering John Boettiger's question about freedom of the press.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT — 2:579, 12-27-33

Suggests he reprint Stern editorial in New York Evening Post.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT — 2:592, 12-29-33

Message that McCormick is running David Stern's editorial in Tribune.

MC GRADY, EDWARD F. — 1:209, 5-3-33

Knows nothing about McGrady, mentioned by press as about to be appointed Under Secretary of Labor.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN — 2:506, 12-2-33

Joke about McIntyre's losing his watch.

MC KEE, JOSEPH V. — 2:365-367, 10-25-33

Question about Roosevelt's interest in New York election. Roosevelt's anecdote about primary, and views on local elections.

MC KEE, JOSEPH V. — 2:418, 11-3-33

Report of Farley's interest in election. Roosevelt's view.

MC REYNOLDS, SAMUEL D. — 1:295-296, 5-24-33

To be delegate to London Economic Conference.

MC SWAIN, JOHN J. — 1:115, 4-5-33

Roosevelt has been working with McSwain and Senator Norris on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee Valley.

MACHADO, GERARDO — 2:150-151, 8-9-33

Question of Machado's getting out. Report of Sumner Welles' advice. Question of election if Machado should go.

MACHADO, GERARDO — 2:153, 8-9-33

Report on election laws, by an American authority, authorized by Presidnt Machado.

MACHADO, GERARDO — 2:164, 8-11-33

Reporters' stories about Welles' mission to Cuba, and Machado.

MACHADO, GERARDO — 2:173, 8-11-33

Reporter says morning papers say Machado willing to get out if requested by Cuban Liberal Party.

MACHADO, GERARDO — 2:174, 8-11-33

Reporter says Machado has lost support of financial interests, etc.

MANN, CONRAD — 2:449, 11-15-33

Pardon case.

MARION, MASSACHUSETTS — 1:347, 6-2-33

President's cruise. May go aboard boat at Marion, just south of Cape Cod.

MARTIN, CLARENCE E. — 2:228-229, 8-30-33

Martin's speech before American Bar Association attacking the Administration.

MARYLAND — 2:490-491, 11-29-33

Fight on Eastern Shore.

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE — 1:101, 3-31-33

Had "just a friendly talk" with Matsuoka.

MEDALIE, GEORGE Z. — 1:150-151, 4-14-33

Question of keeping Medalie on as U.S. District Attorney. Opposition to Roosevelt and Robert Wagner.

MERCHANT MARINE — 1:346-347, 6-2-33

Question of limiting ship subsidies. Industrial bill taking money from ship subsidies for public works.

MERIWETHER, CAMP — 2:490, 11-29-33

Roosevelt to visit. Location.

METCALF, RICHARD — 2:126, 8-4-33

Has not thought of Richard Metcalf - to make survey of Hawaiian Islands.

MEXICO — 2:46, 7-12-33

Doesn't know if a trade agreement is being discussed with Mexico.

MEXICO — 2:90, 7-26-33

Dr. Alberto J. Pani coming - to talk about trade relations with U.S.

MEXICO — 2:178, 8-11-33

Mexico, consumer and producer of sugar, to enter sugar quota agreement. Josephus Daniels' work.

MEYER, EUGENE — 1:130, 4-12-33

Meyer asked to stay on as Governor of Federal Reserve Board.

MEYER, EUGENE — 1:191, 4-26-33

No successor yet found.

MEYER, EUGENE — 2:35, 7-12-33

Story that Meyer, Bernard Baruch and President Hoover to form a super-Cabinet.

MILLER, ADOLPH — 2:332, 10-13-33

Had lunch with Roosevelt.

MINERALS — 2:565, 12-22-33

Effect of copper production on buying of silver.

MINERALS — 2:567, 12-22-33

Effect of increase of price of silver on stocks of other metals. Copper stocks and export.

MINNESOTA — 2:191, 8-16-33

Question of using unemployment funds for young people, provided charged to unemployed teachers.

MISSISSIPPI — 2:167, 8-11-33

Mississippi being considered for new national forest.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 1:255, 5-12-33

Work on the upper Mississippi which had been stopped will be transferred to Public Works projects.

MISSISSPIPPI RIVER — 2:67, 7-14-33

Nine-foot channel on Upper Mississippi already authorized.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:71, 7-14-33

Nine-foot channel not yet on approved list; chances are it will be approved.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:87-88, 7-26-33

Ickes to talk about plan for work on Lower Mississippi. Upper Mississippi project approved; cost; purpose.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:96, 7-28-33

Board to approve resumption of work on 9-ft. channel on Upper Mississippi. Time required to complete. Funds.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:102, 7-28-33

Roosevelt and Ickes know nothing about resumption of flood control work on Lower Mississippi. No report from Army Engineers.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:201-202, 8-18-33

Question of deepening. Senator Schall's remarks. 9-foot plan.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER — 2:494-495, 11-29-33

Allocation of Public Works funds to Upper Mississippi project.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ASSOCIATION — 2:574-575, 12-27-33

Robert Randolph and St. Lawrence Treaty.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMMISSION — 2:518-519, 12-6-33

Question about a Missouri Valley Authority. Establishment of Mississippi Valley Commission.

MISSOURI — 2:491, 11-29-33

Lynching at St. Joseph.

MISSOURI — 2:573-574, 12-27-33

Question about old time saloons and repeal.

MISSOURI RIVER — 2:88, 7-26-33

Upper Missouri projects being brought to Roosevelt.

MISSOURI RIVER — 2:96, 7-28-33

Not enough reports from Reclamation Service to approve.

MISSOURI RIVER — 2:97, 7-28-33

Caspar-Alcova on upper waters of Missouri [South Platte] to be approved for flood control. Amount.

MISSOURI RIVER — 2:98, 7-28-33

Primary purpose of Caspar-Alcova project.

MISSOURI RIVER — 2:518-519, 12-6-33

Question about establishment of a Missouri Valley Authority. Mississippi Valley Commission. Roosevelt's views.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 1:150, 4-14-33

Roosevelt knows only what he reads in Times about Moley's plan for mobilization of private industry in connection with relief program.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 1:404, 6-16-33

To go to London Economic Conference.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:56, 7-14-33

Has heard nothing from Moley [about London Conference].

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:63, 7-14-33

Did not discuss managed currency with Moley. Moley did not know when London Economic Conference would recess.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:76, 7-21-33

Question of Moley being in charge of debt negotiations.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:103, 7-28-33

Story about Moley going to Treasury Department.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:113-114, 8-2-33

To make study of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. for Attorney General.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:125, 8-4-33

Moley not to go to Hawaii to make survey.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:126, 8-4-33

Question of investigating O'Connell kidnapping.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2-129, 8-4-33

Assumes Moley has started his survey; has not heard.

MOLEY, RAYMOND — 2:152, 8-9-33

Reporter's question about racketeer study to be made by Moley.

MOLEY, RAYMOND

2:161
8-9-33

Moley coming to Hyde Park.

MOLEY, RAYMOND

2:162
8-9-33

Moley's visit to tell about r eport on racketeering.

MOLEY, RAYMOND

2:184
8-16-33

Question of Moley's participating in a preliminary war debt discussion, etc.

MONOPOLIES

2:541-543
12-13-33

In communications. Question of government policy.

MONOPOLIES

2:582-585
12-29-33

Problem in N.R.A. that some industries think Sherman Anti-Trust Law abolished by N.R.A. Act. Method of control.

MONOPOLIES

2:588
12-29-33

Question of Senators Borah and Nye accepting place on Board to discuss anti-trust legislation.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

2:89-90
7-26-33

Question of an economic conference in advance of. Informal discussions. Señor Pani to talk about trade relations and Conference. Question of delegates.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

2:121
8-2-33

Reporter says Hull said he would not make a South American tour before the Conference.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

2:141-142
8-5-33

Talked with Hull about Conference. Date.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

2:145-146
8-5-33

Report of South American tour for Hull. Hull's views on attending.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

2:373-374
10-25-33

Secretary Hull to go to Conference.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:378, 10-27-33

Reasons Cordell Hull not leaving for Montevideo Conference until November 11.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:430-431, 11-8-33

Delegation names to be given out. Question of sending Jefferson Caffery.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:517, 12-6-33

Attitude of U.S. Delegation toward proposal for a six-year moratorium on all debts. Roosevelt's statement.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:523-524, 12-8-33

Proposal about tariffs.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:533, 12-13-33

Statement of Secretary Hull on foreign trade.

MONTEVIDO CONFERENCE — 2:556-558, 12-20-33

Background of dispute over Convention on Nationality of Women. Position of the U.S.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE — 2:559-560, 12-20-33

Signing of Convention on Nationality of Women.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN FLOURNOY — 1:374-375, 6-9-33

To go to Budapest as Minister to Hungary.

MOORE, CHARLES — 2:522, 12-8-33

Talked with Ickes and Moore about new buildings for State, Navy and War.

MOORE, CHARLES — 2:528, 12-8-33

Favorite plan - for government buildings.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. — 1:288-289, 5-19-33

Morgan to be Chairman of Muscle Shoals Authority. Qualifications.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. 1:345 6-2-33

Has discussed number of names for T.V.A. with Morgan and Senator Norris.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. 2:313 10-6-33

Rumor of Dr. Morgan's leaving T.V.A.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. 2:334 10-13-33

Suggestion made to Morgan about dams on T.V.A.

MORGAN, J. P. 1:246 5-10-33

Mentioned in question about private bankers.

MORGAN, J. P. 1:297 5-24-33

Humorous reply to question about "the Morgan show on the Hill."

MORGAN, J. P. 1:309 5-26-33

Evades question about Morgan customers.

MORGAN, J. P. 1:312 5-26-33

James Roosevelt's speech about Morgan.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 1:105 3-31-33

Saw Roosevelt about Farm Credit; Bureau to supervise work through Land Banks.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 1:292 5-24-33

Wanted Roosevelt to explain Farm Credit Bill.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:118 8-2-33

Reporters invited to clam bake at Morgenthau's. Roosevelt not going.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:134 8-4-33

Going to dine with Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Will also see Henry Morgenthau, Sr.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:157-158 8-9-33

Has graph from Morgenthau on commodity prices.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:189
8-16-33

Conference with Morgenthau not to do with wheat situation. Sees him once a week about farm credit.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:257
9-13-33

Question regarding conference with Jones and Morgenthau.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:290-291
9-22-33

Offers to buy cotton for Russia referred to Morgenthau.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:310
10-6-33

Question whether Commodity Credit will be under Morgenthau or Wallace.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:402
11-1-33

Views on imports of liquors and wines before repeal.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:454-455
11-15-33

To become Under Secretary of the Treasury, and Acting Treasurer while Woodin away. Will have to find successor for Morgenthau in Farm Credit Administration.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:474-475
11-22-33

Mr. and Mrs. Morgenthau coming to Warm Springs to talk to Roosevelt.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:485
11-24-33

No formal talk with.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:528
12-8-33

Mentioned in connection with talk with Governor Myers.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:548
12-15-33

Conference with Morgenthau and Black.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:567
12-22-33

Tabulations in regard to silver.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:576
12-27-33

To see Roosevelt about Budget.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 2:593
12-29-33

Remarks on Executive Order on gold.

MORRIS, GEORGE 1:18
3-10-33

At Albany Press Conferences.

MORRIS, GEORGE 1:281
5-19-33

Morris's way of asking questions at Albany press conferences.

MORRISON, RALPH W. 2:92
7-26-33

No answer to question whether Roosevelt will see Morrison.

MOTION PICTURES 2:324-325
10-11-33

Motion picture Code. Question of exhorbitant salaries paid to actors, producers, directors, etc.

MOTION PICTURES 2:525
12-8-33

Conference with motion picture people.

MOTION PICTURES 2:571
12-22-33

Appointment to Motion Picture Code [Research Council?]

MULLEN, JUDGE [?] 2:183
8-16-33

Question of Mullen [Arthur F.?] being appointed Governor of Virgin Islands.

MUNICIPALITIES 1:72
3-24-33

Nothing on a plan dealing with municipal indebtedness.

MUNICIPALITIES 1:84-85
3-24-33

Obligation of Federal Government to municipalities in regard to relief.

MUNICIPALITIES — 1:330-332, 5-31-33

Question of Federal Government financing municipalities. Roosevelt's thought on a "temporary technical bankruptcy. Bill before Congress.

MUNICIPALITIES — 2:68, 7-14-33

Public Works Board and requests for city water works, light plants, etc.

MUNICIPALITIES — 2:70-71, 7-14-33

Requests for city light plants.

MURPHY, FRANK — 1:117, 4-7-33

To be governor of the Philippines.

MURPHY, FRANK — 1:203, 4-28-33

Meeting with Quezon and other Filipinos and Murphy.

MURRAY, PHILLIP — 2:383, 10-27-33

Murray's statement about negotiations with steel representatives [about captive coal mines.]

MUSSOLINI, BENITO — 2:517, 12-6-33

Suggestion about United States and League of Nations. Roosevelt's statement.

MYERS, WILLIAM I. — 2:528, 12-8-33

Talk with Myers.

MYERS, WILLIAM I. — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

Work of National Emergency Council.

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY — 2:481-482, 11-22-33

Referred to in regard to Maryland Tercentenary Celebration speech.

NATIONAL DEBT — 2:216-217, 8-25-33

Question of amortization.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL — 2:510-513, 12-6-33

Reason for creation. Members. State, County, City organization. Frank Walker, temporary Director. Question of pay. N.R.A. funds.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL — 2:554, 12-15-33

Rumors about possible change in set-up. Talk with Frank Walker. Executive Order.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

To take place of old Labor Board. Work of Council and State Directors.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL — 2:563, 12-20-33

Question about sugar report.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL — 2:571, 12-22-33

Date for calling in State Directors. Going over names for appointments. Question of politics in.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:224-225, 5-5-33

Senator Wagner's [and others'] bills for control of industry. Plans in Congress. Connery Committee and Black Bill. 30-hr. Bill. Suggestion about imports. Need to control minorities in each industry. Wagner Bill.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:253-254, 5-12-33

Controlled Industry Bill. Senator Wagner. Question of oil industry in this bill.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:260-261, 5-12-33

No provision in partnership-with-industry bill for re-financing rehabilitation of private industry. Does not know if 30-hour bill will be shelved for partnership-bill.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:284-286, 5-19-33

Oil industry. Tax plans of Director of Budget, etc.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:287-288, 5-19-33

Talked with Hugh Johnson about organization plans for public works and for industry end of bill. Studying administrative set-up.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:341-342, 6-2-33

Industrial control will not offset any of billion dollar saving.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:343-344, 6-2-33

Views of iron and steel industry that present industrial relations can be maintained under N.I.R.A. answered by Section 7-A of Act. Talked to William Green about Section 7-A. Green's views. Administration not necessarily backing Section 7-A.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:363, 6-7-33

Does not know if there is a Child Labor clause under the Bill. Better ask Miss Perkins.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:393, 6-14-33

Appointment of Administrator. Signing of Bill.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 1:397-402, 6-16-33

Appointment of Hugh Johnson and Industrial Recovery Board. Members of Board. Appointment of Donald Sawyer. Members of Public Works Board; purpose. Allotment of Public Works money. Johnson not to handle Public Works. Colonel Spalding.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:7-8, 7-5-33

Way to stabilize currency with reference to commodities. N.I.R.A. example of an elastic bill giving discretion to carry out objective in differenct lines. Black Bill an example of fiat.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:12-13, 7-5-33

Has not seen Textile Code. To meet with Ickes and Roper about "industrial rehabilitation." Has not seen General Johnson.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:18-21, 7-7-33

Roosevelt's views on production and employment, 1929-33. Example of cotton mill. Hopes Recovery Act will employ 100,000 more. Codes. Cotton Code.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:28, 7-7-33

Request from General Johnson to give radio address on industry.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:52, 7-12-33

Government departments and N.I.R.A. funds. Not purpose of Act.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:76, 7-21-33

[Stock market?] situation not hampering Recovery Act.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT — 2:324, 10-11-33

Repeal of special taxes - in connection with Repeal.

NATIONALITY — 2:556, 12-20-33

Reasons for dispute at Montevideo Conference over the Convention on Nationality of Women. Position of the U.S. Work on modification of nationality laws.

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD — 2:583, 12-29-33

Reference to Board in connection with disputes between large and small businesses under N.R.A.

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD — 2:585, 12-29-33

Possible withdrawal of Senator Wagner. Question of successor.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS — 2:73, 7-14-33

Ickes discussed completion of Great Smoky National Park. Rounding out areas in National Parks.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS — 2:104, 7-28-33

Does not know if Executive Order to round out park areas in Great Smoky is yet signed. To be about 1 1/2 million dollars.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS — 2:167-168, 8-11-33

Allocation of 20 million for acquisition of new forest areas. C.C.C. to work there. Areas under consideration. Question of new national forest in Georgia.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:29-30, 7-7-33

Illinois Manufacturing Association held back from signing. Over-production caused by manufacturers producing all they can before signing Code. Nothing to be done until codes signed.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:40-44, 7-12-33

Johnson working on plan for minimum wages and maximum hours. Progress on codes. Small percentage of industries not making effort. Johnson's idea of blanket code. Working on order to prevent large profits on goods manufactured now. Coal industry difficult to organize. Suggestions. Appeal to industry to shorten hours and raise wages. Subsistence farms. Coal miners and subsistence farms.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:56, 7-14-33

Has not heard from General Johnson. Coming on Sunday morning. Will not hear anything of blanket wage code, etc. until then.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:57, 7-14-33

Nothing on universal minimum wage. Expects to discuss blanket minimum wage and other things with Johnson. Miss Perkins says getting on fine with Codes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:62-63, 7-14-33

Cannot say if necessary to put in blanket order on industry because he has not talked to Johnson.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:65, 7-14-33

Johnson investigating whether blanket proposition for wages and hours can be put on voluntary basis or compulsory. More effective if compulsory

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:70, 7-14-33

Textile industries outside of cotton may have hours of labor and minimum wage of cotton code applied to them. General Johnson pleased. President's information on this from newspapers. Not acting on it.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:73, 7-14-33

Has signed Executive Order on petroleum. Administration of oil industry will be in a code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:77-80, 7-21-33

Universal Code. Excellent cooperation. Temporary agreements on effort to increase purchasing power of industrial communities. Agreement about prices. When temporary agreements cease. Duration of codes. Cotton Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:85-86, 7-26-33

Response to Fireside Chat on purposes of recovery program. Many industries putting Codes into effect immediately.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:90, 7-26-33

No answer to question whether news writers to be put under a code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:101, 7-28-33

Nothing on Blanket Code. Has signed Pajama Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:102, 7-28-33

Doesn't know when administrative or supervisory authority under Cotton Code to be appointed.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:103-104, 7-28-33

Employers signing blanket agreements.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:123-124
8-2-33

Appointments of Averill Harriman as New York State Administrator and Grover Whalen as New York City Administrator of N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:130
8-4-33

Has heard nothing except Johnson's speech on Recovery Agreement. Two copies on the way. Shipbuilding Code signed. Relation between signing of Code and bids for ship building.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:135
8-4-33

Cannot give anything on progress of Recovery program.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:136-141
8-5-33

Committee of Seven. Coal Code. Hazel Strike in Pennsylvania. Committee of Seven to interpret Code. Final or permanent machinery [of Codes.] Cloak and Suit Code. Story about Johnson, Gifford Pinchot, John L. Lewis and Vice President of Steel Corporation. Appeal for Industrial Peace. Complaints against Textile Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:154-155
8-9-33

Johnson looking into question of brining down prices; getting surveys on different commodities. Steel and steel rails. No employment figures until next week.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:166
8-11-33

Doesn't know if Johnson or his officials will help in moving C.C.C. camps.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:196-197
8-18-33

Discussion with railway labor executives. Subjects. Power of President under N.R.A. - and railroads. Oil Code. Provision for Administration.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:198-199
8-18-33

General Johnson's views on consolidating the 27 different does into the Coal Code, etc. Steel Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:200
8-18-33

Steel Code.
Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:203
8-18-33

Lumber Code. Federal Oil Agency and Oil Committee. Oil Code. Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:205
8-23-33

Nothing from Johnson on Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:207-209
8-25-33

Conference with A. F. Whitney about N.R.A. and the railroads. Legal opinion. Intent of administration regarding railway labor and railway employment and N.R.A. principles. Negotiations in N.R.A. between Government, industry and labor conducted with absence of legal arguments. Codes free of legal language.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:214
8-25-33

Coal Code. Johnson's conference with John L. Lewis and operators.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:219-220
8-25-33

To see Ickes about Oil Control Board; also about Oil Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:225-226
8-25-33

Progress of Coal Code Conference.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:229-231
8-30-33

Coal Code. Ford [Motor Company.] Roosevelt's instructions to Johnson. Johnson's press conference. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:231-232
8-30-33

Strike in a Poughkeepsie garment factory. Appeal for protection to N.R.A. standard machinery for handling of such disputes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:235
9-6-33

No news about Henry Ford. Subjects to be discussed at Coal Conference. To talk with Johnson.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:236, 9-6-33

Will not talk about Ford case.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:237-238, 9-6-33

Controversy over labor policy. Section 7-A. Figures on re-employment. Question about qualifying automobile Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:238, 9-6-33

Jesse Jones has not fixed financing plan to meet credit aid for N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:246, 9-8-33

Question about businesses with expanded payrolls under N.R.A. Codes; Jesse Jones, and R.F.C. help.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:250-251, 9-8-33

Operator's views on Coal Code. Contract between United Mine Workers and operators. To see Code before approving.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:251, 9-8-33

To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:252-253, 9-8-33

Number signing Codes, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:253, 9-8-33

Names of persons to attend oil conference, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:259-261, 9-13-33

Strikes caused by labor unions insisting on closed shop under N.R.A. Garment trade strike. Meaning of Section 7-A. Question about Ford. Question about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:262-267
9-13-33

Recovery program 25% accomplished. Long term program. Agricultural purchasing power; farm prices, etc. Gross farm income. Easing of credit for business and industry. Banking policy. Question of bank loans. Payroll loans. Messages to American Bankers Association.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:268
9-16-33

No news on Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:273
9-16-33

Has not seen Retailer's Code. Has heard nothing on price-fixing on oil.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-TRATION — 2:270-272
9-16-33

Labor Advisory and Industrial Advisory Boards' agreement on interpretation of labor provisions of the Act. Meeting and President's veto. Roosevelt's views on Article 7-A and hypothetical interpretations. Coal Code. Henry Ford's case.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:286-287
9-22-33

Agreement between operators and United Mine Workers. Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Codes. Question of approving coal wage agreement.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:288
9-22-33

Signers of coal agreement.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:289
9-22-33

No changes recommended in processing tax on cotton.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-TRATION — 2:301
9-29-33

Donald Richberg bringing agreement about captive coal mines, same provisions as in code, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:316
10-6-33

Has not seen Retail Code. Discussed Coal Code with Johnson and Pinchot.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:317
10-6-33

Anthracite Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:324-325, 10-11-33

Question of high salaries in motion pictures. Motion picture Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:333, 10-13-33

Retail Code not yet in President's hands.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:334-335, 10-13-33

Letters from operators of Captive coal mines, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:337-339, 10-13-33

Letter to steel owners of Captive Coal mines. Question of check-weigh men. Motion picture Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:353-354, 10-18-33

Over production among small businesses to be controlled by codes. Price-fixing in the Retail Code. Penalties for code violations.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:356, 10-18-33

Question about trials for N.R.A. violations.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:362, 10-20-33

Captive mines situation. Conferences with Steel companies and miners. Correspondence with Myron Taylor.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:363-364, 10-20-33

Retail Code. Richberg to talk about it.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:374-377, 10-25-33

Message on captive coal mine situation from Myron Taylor's secretary. Re-employment survey. Difficulty with figures. Question of N.R.A. unemployment cards verifying figure of four million. Census figures.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:379, 10-27-33

Controversy between Hugh Johnson and Henry Ford. Question of government purchase of Ford cars not made under N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:382-383, 10-27-33

Question in regard to Ford Company of what companies should receive public contracts.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:383-384, 10-27-33

Conference with steel representatives. Murray's statement on Pittsburgh situation. Roosevelt's views, etc. Motion Picture Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:397, 11-1-33

Secretary of Labor's view of effect of codes on wages and hours.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:419-422, 11-3-33

Swope Plan a suggestion in regard to some ultimate development of N.R.A. N.R.A. to be built into something permanent. Government control of ultimate organization, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:442-443, 11-10-33

Question of using N.R.A. code authority to put into effect some form of liquor licensing immediately after repeal.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:445-446, 11-10-33

Tax law appended to N.R.A. Bill and repeal of prohibition.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:447-448, 11-10-33

Reason why taxes called for under N.R.A. to be repealed on proclamation of repeal of 18th Amendment.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:459-460, 11-17-33

Resolution of the Iron and Steel Institute about Steel Code and request for extension of trial period. Attitude of other industries.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:481, 11-22-33

N.R.A. figures would have checked statement of Federal Reserve Board about processing tax.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:489-502, 11-29-33

Theory of the Liquor Code. Three objectives. Necessity of rushing Code through. Experimental nature. Taxes. Importations. Tax in prohibition states.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:503-505, 12-2-33

Alcohol Importing Code. Preliminary permit. Permit system. Federal Alcohol Control Administration. Licensing, etc. Question about amount to be imported.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:507-508, 12-2-33

Question from Secretary of Agriculture about government bids for Ford cars.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:508, 12-2-33

Liquor Code to be administered by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:512, 12-6-33

National Emergency Council to adjust controversies between N.R.A. and A.A.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:513, 12-6-33

Pay for National Emergency Council to come out of N.R.A. funds.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:526-527, 12-8-33

Talk with Floyd Carlisle about codes for electric utility industry.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:549-550, 12-15-33

Denies report that he is espousing a series of State N.R.A.'s. Nothing about steel-ore "tie-up with Weirton people." Press Associations' Code. Newspaper Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:552-554, 12-15-33

Newspaper Code.
Freedom of the press.
Five day week, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:555-556, 12-20-33

Executive Order extending the Blanket Code. Percent of industries covered.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

Emergency Council to take place of old Labor Board. Work of Council and State Directors, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:579, 12-27-33

Nothing on Newspaper Code. Recommends David Stern's editorial in New York Evening Post to Boettiger and to Mc Cormick of Chicago Tribune.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:581-585, 12-29-33

Conference with Hugh Johnson, Senators Nye and Borah. Two worries about operation of some of the codes. Small businesses. Sherman Anti-Trust Law. Question of loans to industry.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:587, 12-29-33

Organized labor protest about Construction Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION — 2:591, 12-29-33

Expiring of blanket code in relation to small businesses.

NAVY

1:54
3-17-33

Has not considered a
Naval program.

NAVY

1:100
3-31-33

Serving of beer on ships
or at Naval Academy.

NAVY

1:171-172
4-21-33

Furloughing of officers.

NAVY

1:255
5-12-33

Naval construction
probably included in
Public Works projects.

NAVY

1:270-271
5-16-33

Question of sending Marines
into Latin American countries.
Marines in China.

NAVY

1:286-287
5-19-33

Probable cut in officers;
question of cut in enlisted
men.

NAVY

1:399
6-16-33

Two hundred and thirty-
eight million dollars allotted
to Navy to build 32 new vessels
under London Treaty.

NAVY

2:66
7-14-33

One billion three hundred
million dollars earmarked for
highways, Navy, and crop loans
in R.F.C.

NAVY

2:87
7-26-33

Ship-building bids to
be opened. Private
yards to build.

NAVY

2:120-121
8-2-33

Admiral Standley and Rear
Admiral Land bringing bids
on new ships. Amount of
new bids. Navy Yard construction.

NAVY

2:121-122
8-2-33

Question of awarding of
contracts. Senator
Trammell and Gulf State
Shipbuilding Company.

NAVY

2:130-131
8-4-33

Admirals gave their program to the papers after Conference with Roosevelt.

NAVY

2:152
8-9-33

Cut in hours and pay at Navy Yards a temporary order. In September will take up question of hours and pay.

NAVY

2:199-200
8-18-33

Navy Yard situation. Talk with Secretary. Principle of cut of hours and pay.

NAVY

2:233-234
9-6-33

Small ships ordered to Cuban waters. Secretary of Navy leaving for West Coast. Mississippi leaving for West Coast. Concentration of Marines in quantico.

NAVY

2:236-237
9-6-33

Secretary Swanson leaving on the Indianapolis. Small ships sent to Cuba.

NAVY

2:246-249
9-8-33

Reason for not going to Quantico that night. Anecdote about William J. Bryan and Roosevelt as Assistant Secretary of Navy. Question of number, type and location of ships around Cuba. Not a flotilla or armada.

NAVY

2:261
9-13-33

Ships around Cuba not a cordon.

NAVY

2:277
9-20-33

Suggestion regarding Naval program. No likelihood of alteration. Contracts let.

NAVY

2:404-405
11-3-33

Reason for fleet coming back from Pacific Coast.

NAVY

2:471
11-17-33

Question of transfer of Coast Guard from Treasury to Navy.

NAVY — 2:477-479, 11-22-33

Reminiscence of issuance of news from Navy Department in 1913.

NAVY — 2:558-559, 12-20-33

Plans for merger of Coast Guard with Navy. Savings. Operations to be under Treasury. Promotions, etc.

NAVY — 2:592, 12-29-33

Rumor that Department has asked for 102 new vessels. Roosevelt's statement.

NEBRASKA — 2:273, 9-16-33

Conference of Governors of Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado over water controversy.

NEBRASKA — 2:361, 10-20-33

Comment on vote of farmers of Nebraska.

NETHERLANDS — 1:10, 3-8-33

Gold standard in Holland.

NEUTRALITY — 1:185-186, 4-26-33

Roosevelt not responsible for reports about abandonment of rights of neutrality.

NEWSPAPERS — 1:71-72, 3-24-33

Justice Department not to prosecute newspapers accepting and publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.

NEWSPAPERS — 1:173-174, 4-21-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's rules for his press conference. Views on American journalists.

NEWSPAPERS — 1:176, 4-21-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's views.

NEWSPAPERS — 1:178-179, 4-21-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's views on reports of criticisms of U.S. monetary policy in London papers, etc.

NEWSPAPERS 1:184
4-26-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's gratitude to the American press.

NEWSPAPERS 1:240-242
5-10-33

Views on misleading headlines in N.Y. Herald Tribune. Also Arthur Krock's story in N.Y. Times about administration.

NEWSPAPERS 1:313-324
5-31-33

False newspaper stories from Washington and effect on international relations. Story affecting world peace and disarmament; also war debts. White House and newspaper men. Stories Roosevelt objects to.

NEWSPAPERS 2:35-37
7-12-33

False news stories, such as one about Frank Walker; Super-Cabinet; Roosevelt finding trouble filling diplomatic posts.

NEWSPAPERS 2:131-132
8-4-33

Roosevelt read story in American about death of C.C.C. man in Yellowstone Park. New York Evening Journal carried story day before.

NEWSPAPERS 2:143-144
8-5-33

Roosevelt's and Hull's views on bad effect of London and Continental press on London Economic Conference. Government controlled press. French press. European press gave United States "a dirty deal," etc.

NEWSPAPERS 2:154
8-9-33

Editorial in New York Herald Tribune in regard to Cuban election and question of U.S. sending troops.

NEWSPAPERS 2:161
8-9-33

Adolph Ochs coming to Hyde Park. Frank W. Buxton of Boston Herald coming to Hyde Park.

NEWSPAPERS 2:164
8-11-33

Reuters' story about Roosevelt sending invitation to General Machado of Cuba.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:180, 8-11-33

Has not had a protest from Herald Tribune [about Cuban situation.]

NEWSPAPERS — 2:218-219, 8-25-33

Articles by a French woman journalist.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:227-228, 8-30-33

Associated Press story about the French Plan of disarmament. Hearst story about League, etc.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:229, 8-30-33

Question from The Des Moines Register about gold embargo order.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:246-249, 9-8-33

Roosevelt's views of headline writers' mistakes on stories about ships sent to Cuba. Also editorials.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:326-327, 10-6-33

Roosevelt's views of effect of Continental and British press on London Economic Conference.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:579, 12-27-33

Nothing on Newspaper Code. David Stern's editorial in New York Evening Post. Recommended to Boettiger and McCormick of Chicago Tribune.

NEWSPAPERS — 2:592, 12-29-33

Message that Chicago Tribune is running David Stern's editorial.

NEW YORK [City] — 1:258-259, 5-12-33

Slum clearance in N.Y.C.

NEW YORK [CITY] — 2:290, 9-22-33

No comment on conference with Farley and others. O'Brien.

NEW YORK [CITY] 2:365-367
10-25-33

Question about McKee and LaGuardia. Anecdote about primary election and efforts to get Administration backing for certain candidates. Views on local elections.

NEW YORK [CITY] 2:418
11-3-33

Report of Farley's interest in Joseph McKee's election. Roosevelt's stand.

NEW YORK [City] 2:456; 457
11-15-33

Question about appointment of a District Attorney.

NEW YORK [CITY] 2:494
11-29-33

Financing of Tri-Borough Bridge with Public Works money.

NEW YORK [CITY] 2:519-520
12-6-33

Has not talked to Ickes about N. Y. Subway loan. Question of importance compared with sewage disposal project.

NEW YORK [STATE] 1:92
3-29-33

Method of paying for N. Y. State Banking and Insurance departments.

NEW YORK [STATE] 1:140-143
4-14-33

Congress discussing joint resolution [on St. Lawrence project] about status of New York State in regard to power. Question of amounts Federal government would pay, etc.

NEW YORK [City] 2:523
12-8-33

Eighth Avenue Subway. Mayor LaGuardia. Roosevelt's views.

NEW YORK [STATE] 1:150-151
4-14-33

George Z. Medalie and position as U.S. District Attorney. Opposition to Roosevelt and Robert Wagner.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:166
8-11-33

Roosevelt had a S.E.R.A. camp at Bear Mountain in 1932.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:194-195
8-18-33

Superintendent of Bear Mountain Park has recommended that six more C.C.C. camps could be maintained there.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:202
8-18-33

Erie Canal deepened to 12 feet.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:209
8-25-33

Unemployed teachers in New York State. Number.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:340-342
10-13-33

[Joseph A.] Broderick's views on percentage of all banking problems represented by New York.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:410
11-3-33

Started regional plan for dairy farming four years ago.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:508-509
12-2-33

Cosgrove [Delos M.?] appointed one of three members of State Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration to replace Peter Ten Eyck.

NEW YORK EVENING POST 1:8-10

Comments on and quotations from Ralph W. Robey's article on moratorium and gold standard.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 1:240
5-10-33

Headlines in Herald Tribune about war debts misleading.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 2:536
12-13-33

Reference in regard to Public Works appropriations.

NEW YORK TIMES 1:124
4-7-33

Roosevelt's views of Times caption on a picture of a boat.

NEW YORK TIMES — 1:298, 5-24-33
Humorous remarks on the Times.

NEW YORK TIMES — 2:339, 10-13-33
Editorial on refunding of Fourth Liberty Loan.

NORMAN, SIR MONTAGUE — 2:229, 8-30-33
Question about connection between gold embargo order and Sir Montague's visit.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. — 1:80, 3-24-33
Norris's supposed statement on increase of government employees.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. — 1:96, 3-31-33
Working with Senator Norris on the Tennessee Basin Bill and Message.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. — 1:115, 4-5-33
Working with President and Representative McSwain on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee Valley.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. — 1:345, 6-2-33
Has discussed number of names for T.V.A. with Dr. Morgan and Senator Norris.

NORTH DAKOTA — 2:254, 9-13-33
One of drought areas.

NORTH DAKOTA — 2:345, 10-18-33
Wheat embargo declared by Governor.

NORTH DAKOTA — 2:361, 10-20-33
Comment on wheat embargo.

NORTH DAKOTA — 2:411, 11-3-33
Conditions caused by wheat prices.

NYE, GERALD P. — 2:581, 12-29-33
To confer with Roosevelt, Johnson and Borah on N.R.A. problems.

NYE, GERALD P. 2:588-591 12-29-33

Not to have place on Board to discuss anti-trust legislation. Roosevelt's agreement with Nye and Borah about Congress keeping in touch with operations of the Administrative branch.

O'BRIEN, JOHN P. 2:290 9-22-33

Reference to Farley conference about O'Brien, etc.

OCHS, ADOLPH 2:161 8-9-33

Ochs and his wife coming to Hyde Park. Remark to reporter about telling Ochs a certain story.

OCHS, ADOLPH 2:173 8-11-33

Ochs' visit a personal call. Ochs more radical than Roosevelt.

O'CONNOR, J.F.T. 1:356 6-7-33

O'Connor [and others] to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

O'CONNOR, J.F.T. 2:238 9-6-33

To announce names of Federal Deposit Insurance Board at meeting of Bankers Association.

O'CONNOR, J.F.T. 2:249 9-8-33

Question about statement in O'Connor's speech to American Bankers Association.

O'CONNOR, J.F.T. 2:356 10-18-33

Reference to statement about Postal Savings Bank.

OFFICIAL SECRETS 1:111-113 4-5-33

Bill concerning publication of secret information by government employees. Book published by State Department employee on breaking of Japanese Code.

OHIO 1:349 6-2-33

Ohio coal dispute and Governor's message to President.

OLSON, ANNE DICKEY 2:133 8-4-33

Reference to.

OLSON, CULBERT L. 2:133
8-4-33

Reporter says Governor Olson en route to Washington; wants to be Ambassador to Russia.

OLSON, FLOYD B. 2:191
8-16-33

Reporter's remark about Olson's getting permission to use unemployment funds for young people, to be charged to unemployed teachers.

OTTAWA CONFERENCE 1:198-199
4-28-33

Not mentioned in talks with Prime Minister Bennett of Canada.

PANAMA 2:315
10-6-33

Reasons for President's visit. Question about Congress appropriating money for unemployed.

PANAMA 2:318-320
10-11-33

Problems taken up with President Arias: question of radio station. Competition of Canal Zone supplies with Panama merchandise; Canal Zone splitting country.

PANAMA CANAL 2:236
9-6-33

Reminiscence over old photographs of Canal under construction.

PANI, ALBERTO J. 1:230
5-5-33

Nothing on Dr. Pani's visit.

PANI, ALBERTO J. 1:291
5-19-33

Joint statement with Pani.

PANI, ALBERTO J. 2:90
7-26-33

Dr. Pani coming to talk about Montevideo Conference and trade relations between Mexico and U.S.

PARAGUAY 1:268
5-16-33

War between Paraguay and Bolivia.

PARAGUAY 2:556
12-20-33

End of war with Bolivia.

PATAGONIA — 2:47-48, 7-12-33

Question of hoof-and-mouth disease in Patagonia, and modification of U.S. law.

PATRONAGE — 1:116, 4-5-33

Question about small government jobs - referred to Director of the Budget.

PATRONAGE — 2:16, 7-5-33

Will not have time to make certain appointments mentioned by Farley until Monday.

PATRONAGE — 2:56-57, 7-14-33

No reaction yet from Members of Congress who "haven't gotten Post Offices!" Comments on news story by one of the reporters.

PEACE — 1:69, 3-22-33

Member of press says that Italy, France, Great Britain and Germany are members of the "Peace Club" at Geneva.

PEACE — 1:201, 4-28-33

Consultative Pact discussed with France.

PEACE — 1:315, 5-31-33

Administrations efforts hurt by falsehoods in American newspaper.

PEARSON, PAUL M. — 2:276, 9-20-33

No reappointment [as Governor of Virgin Islands] necessary. Told to return.

PEEK, GEORGE N. — 1:121, 4-7-33

Question about Peek getting job in Farm Administration.

(over)

PEEK, GEORGE N. — 1:262, 5-12-33

To be Administrator of Farm Bill.

PEEK, GEORGE N. — 1:280, 5-19-33

Rumor of dispute in Agriculture Department between Peek and others over administration of Farm Relief.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:279-284
9-21-33

Peek, Wallace and Hopkins conferred with Roosevelt on feeding unemployed with surplus food products, etc.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:511
12-6-33

To be member of National Emergency Council.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:524-525
12-8-33

Hopes Peek will remain in A.A.A.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:526
12-8-33

Questions about possible jobs offered to.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:533
12-13-33

Plans to build up foreign trade with surpluses.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:562
12-20-33

No report on foreign trade.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:571
12-22-33

Roosevelt sent report on beer.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:575
12-27-33

Recommendations for regulation of foreign trade.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:579
12-27-33

Peek's report, a graph of whole set-up; includes Executive Commercial Policy Committee's discussions. [Executive Committee on Commercial Policy.]

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:586-587
12-29-33

Organization chart of all tariff agencies. Working on regulation of foreign trade and on tariff.

PENNSYLVANIA 2:116-117
8-2-33

Coal strike. General Johnson. Miss Perkins. Message from Governor Pinchot.

PENNSYLVANIA 2:166
8-11-33

Governor Pinchot's forestry camps.

PENNSYLVANIA 2:301-302
9-29-33

If agreement on captive mines approved, miners will be at work Monday. Governor Pinchot and agreement.

PENNSYLVANIA 2:314
10-6-33

No information on "mine trouble."

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:118
4-7-33

Making study of 30-hour week legislation.

PERKINS, FRANCIS 1:132
4-12-33

Conference with Miss Perkins on 30-hour Bill.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:135-136
4-12-33

Miss Perkins to talk to Committee about distributing production in any industry over whole industry - re 30-hour Bill. Employees in Labor Department put back on 5 1/2 day week on order of Comptroller McCarl.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:189
4-26-33

Has not talked with her recently on Public Works program.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:209
5-3-33

Mme. Perkins has not mentioned appointment of an Under Secretary of Labor.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:247
5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

PERKINS, FRANCES 1:363
6-7-33

Inquirer should ask Miss Perkins if there is a Child Labor clause under N.I.R.A.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:57
7-14-33

Mentioned in Cabinet meeting that she thought they were getting on fine with N.R.A. codes.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:117
8-2-33

Talked to Miss Perkins about Pennsylvania coal strike.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:397
11-1-33

Secretary Perkins' report on wages and hours, transmitted by Interpreting Economist.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:405
11-3-33

Did not ask her about Civil Service rule.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:418
11-3-33

Said cost-of-living reports [for government workers] not yet ready.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:427-428
11-8-33

Report on industrial disputes.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:432
11-8-33

Question about figures on labor disputes.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:511
12-6-33

Member of National Emergency Council.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:558
12-20-33

Member of committee working on modification of nationality laws.

PERKINS, FRANCES — 2:562
12-20-33

Has not asked her about cost-of-living reports.

PERU

1:268
5-16-33

Trouble between Colombia and Peru.

PETROLEUM

1:69-70
3-22-33

Has discussed Oil Conference with Secretary of Interior.

PETROLEUM

1:101
3-31-33

No action yet on oil; report coming from Interior; an order to suspend operation would be unconstitutional.

PETROLEUM

1:249
5-10-33

Has asked several persons to look into question of an oil administrator.

PETROLEUM

1:254
5-12-33

Roosevelt's letter to committees in Congress.

PETROLEUM

1:284-285
5-19-33

Letter to Congress about oil industry. Industry - partnership bill.

PETROLEUM

2:73
7-14-33

Executive Order on Petroleum.

PETROLEUM

2:219-220
8-25-33

To see Ickes and Farley about Oil Control Board, Oil Code.

PETROLEUM

2:251
9-8-33

To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.

PETROLEUM

2:253
9-8-33

Persons to be at oil conference, etc.

PETROLEUM

2:273
9-16-33

Nothing on price-fixing on oil.

PETROLEUM — 2:298, 9-27-33

Question about regulation of pipe line rates.

PETROLEUM — 2:333, 10-13-33

Information on price-fixing to come from Ickes.

PHILADELPHIA — 2:203-204, 8-18-33

New Court House on Public Works list.

PHILADELPHIA — 2:568, 12-22-33

Transportation strike.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — 1:70, 3-22-33

Question of Attorney General going [as Governor] to Philippines.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — 1:117, 4-7-33

Frank Murphy to be Governor.

PHILIPPPINE ISLANDS — 1:203-204, 4-28-33

Meeting with Quezon and other Filipinos. Administration's attitude toward Independence Bill.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — 2:177-178, 8-11-33

Philippines involved in sugar quota [with Cuba, etc.] Independence Bill and sugar quota. Limiting production in sugar producing countries.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — 2:523, 12-8-33

Has not talked yet with Philippine Independence Commission.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — 2:578-579, 12-27-33

Quezon to lunch with Roosevelt.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 1:373, 6-9-33

Phillips has given Roosevelt "a few high spots" on Cuban situation.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 1:351 6-7-33

Acting Secretary of State (Phillips) has been talking with Sir Ronald Lindsay about war debts.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 1:383-384 6-14-33

Phillips' letter to Sir Ronald Lindsay in behalf of the President on War Debts.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 1:389 6-14-33

Phillips' statements on war debts with regard to Belgium and Italy.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 1:406 6-16-33

Phillips' remarks on London Economic Conference and question of stabilization of Currency.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:12 7-5-33

Phillips the only person Roosevelt has seen.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:21 7-7-33

Subject of Conference with Phillips and others.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:36 7-12-33

Told Phillips to make three or four diplomatic appointments.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:46 7-12-33

Phillips talking with Argentine Ambassador. Suggest checking with Phillips about trade agreements with certain countries.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:377 10-25-33

Said there was nothing new on Cuba.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:516 12-6-33

Says nothing new on Cuba.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:524 12-8-33

Talk with Phillips about Cuban situation.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM — 2:568, 12-22-33

Meant to ask Phillips about Cuba.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:59, 7-14-33

Pinchot's statement about employment in Pennsylvania.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:117, 8-2-33

Message from Governor Pinchot about Pennsylvania coal strike.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:139, 8-5-33

Story about Pinchot, Hugh Johnson, John L. Lewis and Vice President of "the Steel Corporation."

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:166, 8-11-33

Governor Pinchot's [S.E.R.A.?] camps.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:302, 9-29-33

Views on captive mines Coal code agreement.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:306, 9-29-33

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD — 2:316, 10-6-33

Discussed Coal Code with Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY — 1:212, 5-3-33

Has not talked to Senator Pittman about St. Lawrence project lately.

PITTMAN, KEY — 1:221, 5-5-33

Has not talked to Pittman re St. Lawrence Project.

POLITICS — 1:100, 3-31-33

Delegation to London Economic Conference will not be chosen on political grounds.

POLITICS — 1:175-176, 4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views on politics as a profession.

POLITICS — 2:365-367, 10-25-33

Question about New York City election, Mc Kee and LaGuardia. Roosevelt's views on taking part in local politics.

POST, WILEY — 2:90-91, 7-26-33

To be received the next day.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY — 2:542, 12-13-33

Duplication of service with Western Union.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:53-54, 7-12-33

Post Office leases and rents.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:68-70, 7-14-33

Post office projects approved before Relief Legislation. Post office of town near Hyde Park.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:87, 7-26-33

Government not going to build very many post offices.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:249, 9-8-33

Question about statement of J.F.T. O'Connor in regard to Postal Savings Bank.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:356, 10-18-33

Not going to close up the Postal Savings Bank. Question about Los Angeles Post Office.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT — 2:435-438, 11-10-33

Study of post office buildings. Policy about allocation of money and location of buildings, type of building and materials to be used, sites. Public Works funds. Sites to be announced by Dept. of Interior. Number. Saving in money. Types of towns, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK — 2:92, 7-26-33

Use of the Nelson House for President's staff.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK — 2:231-232, 8-30-33

Strike in a Poughkeepsie garment plant. Appeal for protection to N.R.A. Standard machinery for handling such a dispute.

PRATT, PETER — 2:367, 10-25-33

Roosevelt's reminiscence of speaking from porch of the Pratt House.

PRESIDENCY — 2:34-35, 7-12-33

Executive Council. Newspaper story about Frank Walker.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:1-3, 3-8-33

Old Navy and Albany press conferences. Kinds of questions. Background and off-the-record information. Press releases. Direct quotation. Press Club.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:17-18, 3-10-33

Kinds of information. Rule about leaving the room.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:110-113, 4-5-33

Question about possible discontinuance of press conferences, caused by publication of book on breaking secret code of another nation, and resultant bill in Congress.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:162-163, 4-21-33

Size. Way of handling foreign news during visits of foreign representatives. Domestic news.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:185, 4-26-53

Roosevelt's remark to English and Franch correspondents about quotation of his statements.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:196, 4-28-33

Size. Moratorium on news for weekend.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:231, 5-10-33

Moratorium on news over Saturday and Sunday.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 1:248, 5-10-33

Explanation of "off the record."

PRESS CONFERENCES — 2:65, 7-14-33

Direct quotation of the President.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 2:104, 7-28-33

Lid on news over weekend in Hyde Park.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 2:393, 11-1-33

Definitions of "background" news and "off the record." Use of direct quotations.

PRESS CONFERENCES — 2:477-479, 11-22-33

Centralizing of issuance of news in Treasury Department. Example of Navy Department in 1913.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:10-13, 3-8-33

"Controlled inflation." Adequate currency; managed currency; sound and unsound currency. Printing press money.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:146, 4-14-33

Cannot give anything on inflation additional to what was said a week ago.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:152-158, 4-19-33

Can't define inflation. To increase commodity prices by forbidding export of gold. Dollar. Cotton prices as example of way decrease in dollar would raise commodity prices. Real estate prices. Controlled inflation and a controlled price level.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:164-165, 4-21-33

Increased acreage will mean slump in farm prices; Farm Bill still essential. Need for excise taxes. Disparity between agricultural and industrial prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:190-192, 4-26-33

Nothing on inflation; have not yet defined it. Hopes stabilization of currency and stabilization of markets will grow at same rate.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:229-230, 5-5-33

Will try [in Fireside Chat] to make clear purpose of Government in Inflation Bill.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:250-251, 5-12-33

Not decided on next step for inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:259, 5-12-33

Nothing on inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:275-276, 5-16-33

Proposed tariff bill and London Conference.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:276-278, 5-16-33

Greenback provision in Inflation Bill and Public Works. Provisions of Bill. Thomas Amendment.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:297-298, 5-24-33

Does not know what progress of inflation will be; depends on financial situation week by week.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:304, 5-26-33

Going off the gold standard and inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFIATION — 1:305, 5-26-33

No relationship between Thomas Amendment to Farm Bill and going off gold standard. Does not eliminate "prospects of any act."

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:308, 5-26-33

Hopes to raise prices all over the world. World surpluses and world disposal. Wheat. N.R.A. and higher tariffs to protect higher wages.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:404, 6-16-33

Reporter's question about agreement at London Conference "that inflation measure should not be put in."

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:3-4, 7-5-33

U.S. looking for a stabilization based on a more or less equivalent price level in each country for X amount of goods.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:7-11, 7-5-33

Stabilization of dollar with reference to commodities. Industrial control bill an example. Dollar purchasing value. Reason why cannot have international standard. Japan. Fisher Commodity Index dollar.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:17-18, 7-7-33

Chart on wholesale prices, comparing farm prices with industrial prices, 1920-33. Current farm prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:25-28, 7-7-33

U.S. plan to raise world prices. Statement of delegation to London Economic Conference. Ways of reaching objective. Agricultural prices. Cotton plan in South.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:78-79, 7-21-33

Agricultural purchasing power and industrial purchasing power. N.R.A. gentleman's agreement about prices during term of temporary agreement.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:154-160, 8-9-33

Johnson looking into commodity prices. Steel and steel rails. Ceiling of 1910-1914. Price of gold. Retail food prices. Ceiling of 1924-26. Farm prices: cotton, corn, hogs, wheat. Production and employment. Objective as to prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:110-111, 8-2-33

Reporter's question about Roosevelt using his inflationary powers answered indiredtly by story about letters from persons who bought stocks on margin.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 1:125-129, 4-7-33

Administration not considering actual inflation of currency. Effect of recent legislation must be offset by inflationary measures. Not printing currency. Measures considered.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:209-212, 8-25-33

Meaning of inflation. Bill in Congress. Credit expansion. Example from banking. Original principle: hold up commodity prices. Dollar stabilization. Foreign exchange. Effect of stock and grain markets. Question about commodity prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:218, 8-25-33

Purpose of open market operations of Federal Reserve Bank - to keep prices up.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:225, 8-25-33

Question about inflation, unanswered.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:245, 9-8-33

Price of steel rails.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:251, 9-8-33

To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:262, 9-13-33

Question about Senator Harrison's recommendations for inflation, unanswered.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:263-267, 9-13-33

Farm prices. Ultimate objective. Gross farm income; purchasing power. Credit for business and industry. Banking policy. Payroll loans, etc.

ort title):

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:274-275, 9-20-33

Cotton farmers asking for public expression of President's views on inflation. No remarks on inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:281, 9-21-33

Question of prices to be paid for surplus food products for relief.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:283-284, 9-21-33

Question of price to be paid for cotton products for relief.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:291-292, 9-22-33

Use of surplus food and cotton crops for relief will cause inflation of credit.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:339, 10-13-33

Question about inflation in connection with Fourth Liberty Loan not answered.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:344-346, 10-18-33

Report from interpreting economist on farm prices, prices on products farmer buys, factory employment, factory income. Roosevelt's views on price of commodities. Price of wheat, hogs, corn.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:361, 10-20-33

Administration seeking to raise prices of commodities. Question of price-fixing depends on crop, emergency, etc. Cotton. Hogs, Corn. Tobacco.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:393-395, 11-1-33

Report and graph from Interpreting Economist on prices, etc. Figures, national.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:398-399, 11-1-33

Purpose of buying gold in foreign markets — to increase price level. Questions on techinque.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:399-400, 11-1-33

Explanation of chart on farm prices. Food prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:406-411, 11-3-33

Roosevelt's views on prices of cotton, tobacco, cattle, wheat, corn, hogs, dairy products. Purchasing power of South. Price-fixing.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:428, 11-8-33

Rise in farm prices; rise in prices paid by farmers. Retail food prices. Wholesale market prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:458, 11-15-33

Charts on commodity prices, gold, silver, etc.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION — 2:567, 12-22-33

Question about buying of silver being inflationary.

PRINCE, FREDERICK H. — 1:102, 3-31-33

To be at conference on Railroad legislation.

PROHIBITION — 2:504, 12-2-33

Question about convictions for violations of Prohibition law.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:35, 3-15-33

Wagner Bill. LaFollette-Costigan Bill. Direct aid for municipalities with R.F.C. money. Muscle Shoals. Survey on where to put men to work.

title):

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:81-82, 3-24-33

Financing Public Works Program for relief. Program could be spread over 50 years.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:90-91, 3-29-33

Public Works Program will not come up until departmental savings taken up.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:96-99, 3-31-33

Public Works Bill. Waterways tonnage tax; new waterways. Kind of projects to be selected. St. Lawrence waterway.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:120, 4-7-33

Not considering financing public works by a bond issue.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:128, 4-7-33

Public works program to help offset deflation.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:145, 4-14-33

Nothing done on the program.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:158-159, 4-19-33

Kind of public works program wanted. Possible cost.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:189, 4-26-33

Not talked to Miss Perkins or Ickes lately. Committee working on construction program.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:202-203, 4-28-33

Committee of cabinet members. Ickes, chairman. Nothing on bond issue.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:213-214, 5-3-33

Bill. Criteria for public works. Amount.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:217-218, 5-3-33

Self-liquidating projects. Question of taxes to cover interest and amortization of a public works program.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:223
5-5-33

Think Bill ought to go up in about a week.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:226
5-5-33

Public Works Bill will be a separate bill.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:227-228
5-5-33

Size of bond issue. Cabinet conferees sifting projects. Question of graft on municipal projects. Supervision of contracts. Loans for private construction. Financing.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:246-248
5-10-33

Meeting about Public Works Bill. Bill to include both public works and industrial partnerships. Message on the Bill.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:251-253
5-12-33

To work on Public Works Bill. Amount. Amount government will have to finance over and above budget. To spend in first year. Additional taxes. Question of bond issue, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:255-256
5-12-33

Transfer of certain Public Work's items on Budget to Public Works projects. What three billions will be spent for. Highways. Naval construction. Airplane construction.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:257
5-12-33

Projects [like power and flood control reservoirs] which would be partly self-sustaining would be considered, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:258-259
5-12-33

Not decided on method of financing. Bill may include slum clearance.

PUBLIC WORKS

1:260
5-12-33

To work on Bill with Wagner, Senator Walsh, Douglas, Roper, Perkins, Ickes, Doughton, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:263, 5-12-33

Has not received a draft of the bill from Senator Wagner.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:272-275, 5-16-33

To send Message. Questions of taxes, bond issue. Tax to be flexible.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:276-278, 5-16-33

Greenback provision in Inflation Bill and Public Works. Question about Thomas Amendment.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:346-347, 6-2-33

Question about amendment to industrial bill taking money from ship subsidies for public works.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:395, 6-14-33

Number of projects and number to be cut down to. Time when work will begin. Question about Muscle Shoals and Columbia Basin.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:398-400, 6-16-33

Appointment of Donald Sawyer, and Special Board. Membership. Work of Board. Allotment of money to States, etc. for highways, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:401, 6-16-33

General Johnson to have nothing to do with Public Works.

PUBLIC WORKS — 1:407, 6-16-33

Humorous reply to question about people coming in to ask President for something.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:12-13, 7-5-33

Meeting with Ickes and Roper. Purpose. Report from Committee of Cabinet. List of projects from Ickes. Question about cutting down Public Works program.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:28, 7-7-33

Has had request from Ickes to give radio address on public works.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:54, 7-12-33

To go over recommendations for projects with Ickes.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:63-65, 7-14-33

Size of program limited by law. Amounts to be given out from time to time. Expect to get most value and usefulness, and large amount back to government. Purpose.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:66-71, 7-14-33

Going over list with Ickes. Amount for highways, Navy, crop loans, home loans. Set up for remainder. Upper Mississippi. Federal and non-Federal projects. Dam on North Platte. Requests from cities; water works; light plants. Post office projects.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:72, 7-14-33

Question of Federal buildings.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2-76-77, 7-21-33

Upper Mississippi and Missouri. New public works.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:82, 7-21-33

Public works and regional public works set-up coming out.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:86-88, 7-26-33

Ickes bringing new list of projects. Amount. Work to be done by government itself except ship building. Amount to municipal and state governments. Post offices. Plan for Lower Mississippi. Cost of Upper Mississippi project; purpose.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:94-97, 7-28-33

Grand Coulee project approved. Amount. Height. Horsepower, etc. Board to approve 9-ft. channel in Upper Mississippi. Appropriation. Time to complete. Missouri not included. Caspar-Alcova project to be approved. Amount.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:97-100, 7-28-33

Reason St. Lawrence Project should not be done with Public Works money. Caspar-Alcova project involves reclamation and flood control. Reclamation necessitates crop control. Submarginal lands and forestry. Extent of Wyoming project. To move families on submarginal lands.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:133, 8-4-33

Has some appointments to make on Public Works Boards.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:184-187, 8-16-33

Policy about Public Works funds for public buildings. List of public buildings approved by previous Congresses. Approved lists. Other lists. Post offices. Number of Army buildings. Elimination of certain Army posts. Number.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:188, 8-16-33

Projects of River and Harbors Committee.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:199, 8-18-33

Army public works projects.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:201-202, 8-18-33

Deepening Mississippi River.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:203-204, 8-18-33

Philadelphia Court House.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:244-246, 9-8-33

Advice to local boards about local public works. Meeting at Baltimore for area of four states. Public Works loan to railroads. Talk with Eastman.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:249-250, 9-8-33

Railroad loan for steel rails. Reason for not providing for grade-crossing elimination. Question about heavy industries.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:254-256
9-13-33

Public Works funds to be made available for projects in drought areas. Cost. Irrigation projects in West, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:266
9-13-33

Making loan to railroads for steel rails.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:273
9-16-33

Caspar-Alcova Dam work not to be interfered with on account of water controversy between Colorado, Nebraska and Utah.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:284
9-21-33

Figures on Government projects; municipal projects.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:297
9-27-33

Federal loans to railroads for rails and equipment to come from Public Works fund.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:298
9-27-33

Question about regulation of pipe line rates.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:315
10-6-33

To provide money for railroads' purchases.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:335-336
10-13-33

Question about section of Public Works Act as to repeal of taxes at time of prohibition [repeal].

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:363
10-20-33

Some money allotted for motorization and airplanes.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:381-382
10-27-33

Question of taxes for interest on proposed building program. Budget. Public Works for following year.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:415-417, 11-3-33

Suggestion of further use of Public Works funds for relief.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:424-425, 11-8-33

Public Works Administration to finance Civil Works Administration jointly with F.E.R.A. Amount. Employment projects in C.W.A. will cover a range impossible to P.W.A.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:435, 11-10-33

Public works funds to be used for construction of new post offices.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:491-495, 11-29-33

Talk with Ickes about allotment of 3 billion 300 million dollars. Chicago Sewage Disposal. Periods in which money will be spent. Triborough Bridge, N.Y.C. Upper Mississippi Dredging Project.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:508-509, 12-2-33

Cosgrove [Delos M.?] appointed one of three members of New York State Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration, to replace Peter Ten Eyck.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:522-523, 12-8-33

P.W.A. funds not to be used for Government buildings. LaGuardia trying to get money for Eighth Avenue subway. Roosevelt's view.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:530, 12-8-33

Cannot use P.W.A. funds for C.W.A.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:535-536, 12-13-33

Works program to begin in Spring. Question about asking Congress for more money.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:538-539, 12-13-33

Public Works financing ___ and the Budget.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:577, 12-27-33

Difference between appropriation and public works.

PUBLIC WORKS — 2:590, 12-29-33

Question whether Congress will keep in touch with Public Works Administration in regard to expenditure of appropriations.

PUERTO RICO — 2:58-59, 7-14-33

Question of appointment of Commissioner of Education.

PUERTO RICO — 2:178-179, 8-11-33

Sugar quota agreement to include Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO — 2:243, 9-8-33

Governor Gore not to leave.

PUERTO RICO — 2:390, 10-27-33

Talk with Secretary of War about situation.

PUERTO RICO — 2:422, 11-3-33

Governor Gore to go to a hospital.

PUERTO RICO — 2:575, 12-27-33

Governor Gore to see Roosevelt.

QUEZON, MANUEL — 1:203-204, 4-28-33

Roosevelt meeting with Quezon and other Filipinos.

QUEZON, MANUEL — 2:578-579, 12-27-33

To lunch with Roosevelt.

RACE RELATIONS — 3:320, 5-9-34

Opposition to appointment of Scott, colored lawyer; as Judge of Municipal Court, Washington, D. C. Referred to Attorney General.

RACKETEERING — 1:226-227, 5-5-33

Has not talked with Attorney General about Federal action against racketeering; no steps suggested.

RACKETEERING — 2:112-114, 8-2-33

Raymond Moley to make study of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. for Attorney General.

RADIO — 2:548, 12-15-33

Rumor of tax on radio reception.

RAILROADS — 1:52-53, 3-17-33

Legislation wanted.

RAILROADS — 1:69, 3-22-33

Railroad program still in discussion stage.

RAILROADS — 1:73, 3-24-33

Railroad program not yet ready. Approves position of I.C.C.

RAILROADS — 1:92-94, 3-29-33

Groups working on program. Federal Coordinator. Cost to be borne by railroads. Method. Interstate Commerce Commission. Legislation required.

RAILROADS — 1:101-102, 3-31-33

General Conference to be held. Conferees. Purpose.

RAILROADS — 1:113-114, 4-5-33

Secretary Roper coming to talk about railroads. Plans for regulatory machinery. I.C.C. and an Executive Committee, and Coordinator.

RAILROADS — 1:122-123, 4-7-33

Meeting at White House to discuss railroad program; two or three methods. Roper, Woodin, Eastman and others to be at meeting. No Congressmen.

RAILROADS

1:124
4-7-33

Nothing more done on centralization of transportation regulatory agencies.

RAILROADS

1:146-148
4-14-33

Hopes to have something next week; there will probably be "some sort of coordinator." Railroad legislation to be temporary measure. Purpose of legislation.

RAILROADS

1:160
4-19-33

Talked with Roper and others. Will send something up on it in few days.

RAILROADS

1:170
4-21-33

Too busy to write Message on the Railroad bill.

RAILROADS

1:187
4-26-33

Railroad Bill to be sent to Congress soon.

RAILROADS

1:192
4-26-33

Railroad Bill to be last thing on legislative program.

RAILROADS

1:199
4-28-33

Has not read Bill.

RAILROADS

1:213
5-3-33

Railroad Bill. Not thought about a Coordinator.

RAILROADS

1:220
5-3-33

Railroad message to be short.

RAILROADS

1:255
5-12-33

Grade-Crossing Elimination not included in Public Works projects.

RAILROADS

1:393
6-14-33

Implies he may not sign Railroad Bill before Congress goes home.

RAILROADS

1:396
6-14-33

Question of appointment of Joseph Eastman as Coordinator will have to wait until Roosevelt signs the Bill.

RAILROADS

1:397
6-16-33

Jpseph Eastman appointed Railroad Administrator.

RAILROADS

1:402
6-16-33

No other personnel beside Coordinator. Has not seen Eastman about railroad wages.

RAILROADS

2:51-52
7-12-33

Hasn't heard anything about investigation of the dispute on Kansas City Southern Railroad.

RAILROADS

2:91
7-26-33

Better ask Louis Howe about dispute on Kansas City Southern Railway. Howe trying to get a mediator.

RAILROADS

2:163
8-11-33

Has not idea where the Kansas City Southern question stands. Did not know report had been made and given to Eastman.

RAILROADS

2:195-196
8-18-33

Conference with railway labor executives. Problems to be discussed with Commissioner Eastman. Power of President under N.R.A. Wish of labor railway executives.

RAILROADS

2-207
8-25-33

Conference with A. F. Whitney, Chairman, Railway Labor Executives Association. Suggestion about N.R.A. and railroads. Legal opinion. Intent of administration regarding railway labor and railway employment.

ort title):

RAILROADS

2:245-246
9-8-33

Public Works loan for steel rails. High price of steel rails. Question about Interstate Commerce Commission's recommendation about Anti-Trust law violation. Talk with Eastman.

RAILROADS

2:249-250
9-8-33

Reaction to offer of loan for steel rails. Eastman. Question about price of rails. Grade-crossing elimination.

RAILROADS

2:262
9-13-33

Ickes' suggestion. Roosevelt's plans in regard to steel rails, etc. Eastman to bring figures.

RAILROADS

2:266
9-13-33

Steel rail loan is from Public Works.

RAILROADS

2:277
9-20-33

Has nothing on situation. Has not heard from Eastman.

RAILROADS

2:296-297
9-27-33

Railroad officials talking to Eastman about additional equipment. Eastman to act, getting bids, etc. Federal loans to come from Public Works fund.

RAILROADS

2:314-315
10-6-33

Services of Eastman in buying of steel rails and equipment. Money from Public Works.

RAILROADS

2:349
10-18-33

Can only use 1 1/2 million tons of steel rail.

RAILROADS

2:379-380
10-27-33

To have letter from Administrator of Railroads to steel rail companies.

RAILROADS 2:579-580
12-27-33

To talk to Jesse Jones about refinancing of 1934 railroad maturities. Estimate.

RAINEY, HENRY T. 1:289
5-19-33

Rainey's refusal to talk about putting Glass Banking Bill on Administration's legislative program.

RANDOLPH, ROBERT 2:278
9-20-33

To see Roosevelt with Frank Walsh — to talk about St. Lawrence Waterway.

RANDOLPH, ROBERT 2:574-575
12-27-33

Saw Roosevelt about St. Lawrence Treaty.

RASKOB, JOHN J. 2:485-486
11-24-33

Coming to Warm Springs. Connection with Foundation, etc.

RAYBURN, SAM 2:542
12-13-33

Roosevelt to talk with Rayburn about report on Communications.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:35
3-15-33

Enough money in R.F.C. for direct aid to municipalities until May.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:56
3-17-33

Funds for relief until end of May. Chicago situation.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:147
4-14-33

Adolf Berle, Jr. to be head of Transportation division.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:149
4-14-33

Has not found anyone to fill vacancies.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:191
4-26-33

Vacancies not yet filled.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:205
4-28-33

No appointments in sight.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:222
5-5-33

R.F.C. working on re-opening of closed banks.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:227
5-5-33

Still looking for three Republicans for R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:251-252
5-12-33

Sum appropriated to R.F.C. for self-liquidating has to be added to amount for Public Works.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:299-300
5-24-33

Has not filled vacancies.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 1:348-349
6-2-33

Hopes to reach a decision before Senate goes home.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 2:66
7-14-33

One billion three hundred million dollars in Relief Bill earmarked for highways, Navy, and for crop loans in R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 2:71-72
7-14-33

Board to pass on insurance loans.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 2:245
9-8-33

Loan to railroads <u>not</u> from R.F.C.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 2:246
9-8-33

Jesse Jones' statement about businesses suffering under N.R.A. Codes.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:257-259, 9-13-33

R.F.C. one of three agencies in examination of banks before setting up deposit insurance. Method of classifying banks, etc.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:266, 9-13-33

Question of direct loans to business.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:297, 9-27-33

R.F.C. not to lend money to railroads.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:305, 9-29-33

Waiting for recommendation from R.F.C. and Treasury about lending money to banks.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:308, 10-6-33

Commodity Credit Corporation to borrow from.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:312, 10-6-33

One of government agencies with which Henry Bruere will deal.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:321, 10-11-33

Question about financing of reppened banks, etc. R.F.C. to be continued.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:369, 10-25-33

Question of constitutionality of R.F.C. doing gold trading.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:370, 10-25-33

Reference to buying of gold.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:398, 11-1-33

Press to ask R.F.C. about negotiations in buying gold abroad.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:439, 11-10-33

No plan for purchasing silver.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:519-520, 12-6-33

Question about N.Y.C. subway loan; and sewage disposal project.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:537, 12-13-33

Re the Budget, cannot tell what amount R.F.C. will require.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:551-552, 12-15-33

Amount of securities that R.F.C. can exchange for gold.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:562, 12-20-33

Rumor about buying of gold.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION — 2:585, 12-29-33

Loans to industry through mortgage companies.

RED CROSS — 2:255, 9-13-33

To do little on drought relief.

RED CROSS — 2:283, 9-21-33

Red Cross not to sew garments for unemployed.

RELIEF — 1:34-41, 3-15-33

Bond issue for unemployment relief? Features of domestic allotment plan. Excise tax to raise funds. Not ready to answer about Public Works. Wagner Bill. LaFollette-Costigan Bill. Forestry work. Direct aid to municipalities. Muscle shoals. Forestry plan. Work; length of service; cost. States' share in work.

RELIEF — 1:53, 3-17-33

Larger relief program wanted; more funds. Chicago. Public Works. Wagner's proposal.

RELIEF — 1:55, 3-17-33

Question of an Administrator of Relief.

RELIEF — 1:56, 3-17-33

Funds. R.F.C. Chicago situation and emergency legislation. Bond issue.

RELIEF — 1:58, 3-17-33

Relief program a preliminary program.

RELIEF — 1:64-67, 3-22-33

Comment on "Unemployment Relief Bill" — [C.C.C. Bill] answering criticisms of William Green. Provisions of Bill.

RELIEF — 1:81-85, 3-24-33

Financing for direct relief; Public Works program; Unemployment Bill. Relief an emergency charge on budget. Relief not loans to states. Obligation of Federal Government to States and municipalities.

RELIEF — 1:126, 4-7-33

Effect of money spent on direct relief, to offset deflationery legislation.

RELIEF — 1:149, 4-14-33

Wagner Bill. Wagner coming to see Roosevelt. Moley's mobilization of private industry in connection with relief.

RELIEF — 1:250, 5-12-33

To sign 500 million dollar Relief Bill.

RELIEF — 1:290, 5-19-33

Harry Hopkins. Governor Lehman's views on Hopkins' leaving, etc. Funds, pending appointment of an Administrator.

RELIEF — 2:28, 7-7-33

Has had request from Harry Hopkins to give radio address on relief work.

RELIEF — 2:292, 9-22-33

Hopkins' role in distribution of surplus crops.

RELIEF — 2:341-342, 10-13-33

Question about shift of part of processing taxes from Agriculture Department to Emergency Relief.

RELIEF — 2:414-417, 11-3-33

Relief program under discussion. Number on relief. Work relief. Suggestion about use of Public Works funds to take men off relief. Division of cost between Public Works, City and State, and Hopkins' organization. [F.E.R.A.]

RELIEF — 2:423-427, 11-8-33

Details of plan to take people off relief rolls and give them regular employment. Number of men. Civil Works Administration. Harry Hopkins, administrator. Financing. Kinds of employment. Number of families on relief, etc.

RELIEF — 2:428-429, 11-8-33

Length of employment planned for C.W.A. Further appropriations.

RELIEF — 2:440, 11-10-33

Coal purchasing program. Roosevelt sent anthracite men to see Hopkins.

RELIEF — 2:510-513, 12-6-33

Lack of information in many localities about relief agencies. Setting up National Emergency Council. Members. State, County, City organization. To provide information, adjust controversies, etc. Director. Question of pay. Funds.

RELIEF — 2:538-540, 12-13-33

Problem of budget and relief. Not a political question. Question of appropriation for Public Works. Civil Works; appropriation from Congress. Amount. Cooperation of States and municipalities.

title):

RELIEF 2:189-191
8-16-33

Conference with Professor Hutchins about unemployed teachers and young people. Hutchins' suggestion, and objections. Possibility of using teachers in C.C.C. camps. Question of estate using unemployment funds to help teachers.

RELIEF 2:254-257
9-13-33

Statistics about number of relief cases in July and August. Hopkins to provide special relief funds for use in drought areas. Cost. Moving families. No figures on number on relief. Illinois. Kentucky. Part to be borne by State legislatures.

RELIEF 2:279-284
9-21-33

Press release on program to feed unemployed with surplus food stuffs. Number on relief. Preliminary estimate of cost. Also to supply cotton clothing and cotton products. Estimate of amount.

RELIEF 2:286-287
9-22-33

Question of getting coal for relief of destitute. Possibility of direct purchases of coal. No coal surplus.

RELIGION 2:462-465
11-17-33

Text of letters between Litvinov and Roosevelt about freedom of religion issue, in connection with recognition of Russia.

REPEAL 1:68-69
3-22-33

Has sent a chit to Attorney General about Prohibition violaters in Federal prisons.

REPEAL 1:71-72
3-24-33

Question of Department of Justice prosecuting newspapers publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.

REPEAL 1:74
3-24-33

Question of Army and Navy getting beer after April 7.

REPEAL

1:118
4-7-33

Equivocal answer to question about people of Michigan and Wisconsin sustaining prohibition repeal.

REPEAL

1:124-125
4-7-33

Employment resulting from manufacture of beer. Amount of beer.

REPEAL

1:298
5-24-33

No comment on the New York vote except that Roosevelt's district went wet.

REPEAL

1:301-302
5-24-33

If Repeal Amendment goes through, it will end special temporary taxes.

REPEAL

1:341
6-2-33

Nothing on increase in revenue from beer. Anecdote about beer.

REPEAL

2:15
7-5-33

Still hoping — in regard to Southern states voting in Prohibition repeal.

REPEAL

2:22-23
7-7-33

Farley's telegram to Governor of Kentucky. Possibility of letter from Roosevelt to Governor.

REPEAL

2:168-169
8-11-33

Reporter says Arizona went 5 to 1. Roosevelt's views in event of repeal.

REPEAL

2:244
9-8-33

Question of import duties on foreign wines, etc. Committee in Treasury Department studying.

REPEAL

2:275-276
9-20-33

Suggestion about building rum industry in Virgin Islands after Repeal.

REPEAL

2:322-325
10-11-33

Groups studying repeal. Meeting to be held to work out Administration policy on two phases. Six weeks period. Question of repeal of special taxes. Time repeal will be effective.

REPEAL

2:335-336
10-13-33

Talked with Secretary Acheson and Committee about tariff, taxes, date effective, etc. Emergency — between ratification and time Congress meets. Question about repeal of taxes when repeal comes. Liquor law for District of Columbia.

REPEAL

2:340
10-13-33

Attorney General's view of liquor problem in District of Columbia. Intermim period.

REPEAL

2:368
10-25-33

Committee to make a report; no ruling yet from Attorney General. Points to be covered by report.

REPEAL

2:380-381
10-27-33

Committee has figures, facts completed; has tentative opinions of Justice Department; working on recommendations, etc.

REPEAL

2:384-385
10-27-33

Liquor report will not cause an extra session of Congress. Question of tax rate. Reports to come from different departments. Roosevelt's views on revenue result of repeal.

REPEAL

2:400
11-1-33

Reports in and supplementary report to come.

REPEAL

2:401-402
11-1-33

Importation of liquor for medicinal purposes.

REPEAL

2:422
11-3-33

Has not yet got report of Liquor Committee.

REPEAL — 2:431-432, 11-8-33

Has not opened report on liquor. To have meeting to take up various liquor reports. Make-up of the meetings.

REPEAL — 2:440-448, 11-10-33

Discussed three periods of liquor program. Amount of liquor to be allowed to come in before formal action on repeal. Medicinal quota. Tariff schedules. Question of licensing; taxes. Liquor smuggling. Question of tax and bootlegging. Proclamation of repeal, and repeal of taxes.

REPEAL — 2:456, 11-15-33

Having conference.

REPEAL — 2:520, 12-6-33

State gallonage tax. Roosevelt's views on subdivision of taxes.

REPEAL — 2:560, 12-20-33

High whiskey prices.

REPEAL — 2:571, 12-22-33

Question about tariff on beer. Report sent to someone.

REPEAL — 2:573-574, 12-27-33

Question about old time saloons in Chicago. Same suggestion from Missouri.

(over)

REPUBLICAN PARTY — 2:39-40, 7-12-33

Question of discrimination in Civil Service on account of politics.

(over)

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:44, 7-12-33

Subsistence farms. Coal miners and subsistence farms.

(over)

RESETTLMENT ADMINISTRATION — 2:99, 7-28-33

Caspar-Alcova project as an example of flood control which may cause withdrawal of submarginal lands and necessitate resettlement.

(over)

items):

RICHBERG, DONALD — 1:102, 3-31-33 (over)

To represent Brotherhoods at conference on Railroads.

RICHBERG, DONALD — 2:253, 9-8-33 (over)

To attend oil conference.

RICHBERG, DONALD — 2:301-302, 9-29-33

Bringing agreement about captive coal mines. To fly from Washington to Hyde Park.

RICHBERG, DONALD — 2:306, 9-29-33

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

RICHBERG, DONALD — 2:363-364, 10-20-33

Richberg waiting to see Roosevelt about Retail Code.

RIEFLER, WINFIELD W. — 2:397, 11-1-33

Identified as the Interpreting Economist.

RIEFLER, WINFIELD W. — 2:479, 11-22-33

Checking of statistics from various Departments. Department of Agriculture statistics. Centralization of statistics.

ROBBINS, WARREN D. — 1:48, 3-17-33

Roosevelt's notice to Robbins about seeing French and German ambassadors.

ROBBINS, WARREN D. — 1:404, 6-16-33

To report on London Economic Conference.

ROBBINS, [Warren D.?] — 2:335, 10-13-33

To come in again to see Roosevelt.

ROBERT, LAWRENCE WOOD, JR. — 1:117, 4-7-33

To be Assistant Secretary of Treasury.

ROBEY, RALPH W. 1:8-10
3-8-33

Robey's article in
New York Evening Post;
remarks on moratorium,
gold standard, etc.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:168-169

Senator Robinson's views
on Thomas Amendment.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:212
5-3-33

Robinson's views on
prospects of 30-hour
Bill.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:248
5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss
Public Works Bill.

ROGERS, JAMES HARVEY 2:268-269
9-16-33

Report [on currency?]
not made yet.

ROLPH, JAMES, JR. 2:89
7-26-33

Governor Rolph's state-
ment about placer miners'
wages in California.

ROLPH, JAMES, JR. 2:490
11-29-33

Roosevelt's views on
Governor in connection
with kidnapping in
California.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 2:510-520
12-6-33

Present with guests at
Press Conference #75.

ROOSEVELT, HALL 2:236
9-6-33

Reminiscence of trip in
1912 with Hall Roose-
velt and J. Mayhew Wain-
wright to Panama Canal.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 2:228-229
8-30-33

Clarence E. Martin's
speech before American
Bar Association attack-
ing the Administration.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Boyhood 2:546
12-15-33

Remarks about incident
at 2 years.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Children — 1:1, 3-8-33

John and Franklin saying goodbye; off for Arizona.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Children — 1:376-377, 6-9-33

Franklin, Jr., John and James to go on cruise to Campobello, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Diet — 2:33, 7-7-33

How he diets.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Diet — 2:34, 7-12-33

Remarks on losing weight.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Family History — 2:275, 9-20-33

Ancestor in sugar business in N.Y.C. around 1790.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Georgia Farm — 1:313, 5-31-33

Peach crop in Meriwether County. Freight rate situation. Loss on growing peaches.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 1:1, 3-8-33

Albany press conferences.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 1:18, 3-10-33

Albany Press Conferences. George Morris.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 1:281, 5-19-33

Questioning habits of an Albany press correspondent, George Morris.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:125, 8-4-33

Anecdote about night he was elected Governor and crowd at home in Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:209, 8-25-33

Unemployed teachers a problem in New York State during governorship.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:391, 10-27-33

Reminiscence of question of sale of foreign securities on New York Stock Exchange.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:410, 11-3-33

Started regional plan for dairy farmers four years ago.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:446, 11-10-33

Had to pass on the question of the death penalty at Albany.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:536, 12-13-33

News stories about State budget.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:541-542, 12-13-33

Telephone - a monopoly. "The famous telephone case."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:577, 12-27-33

Reference to conferences in Albany on "financial picture."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship — 2:589-590, 12-29-33

Roosevelt's fight against effort of N.Y. State Legislature to control expenditures of appropriations.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health — 1:152, 4-19-33

Has a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health — 2:169, 8-11-33

Feeling fine.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health — 2:284, 9-21-33

Temperature, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health — 2:365, 10-25-33

Cold. Infra-red lamp treatment.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate — 2:296, 9-27-33

Going for ride in woods, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate — 2:297-298, 9-27-33

To see people from N. Y. State Forestry College about tree planting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate — 2:300, 9-27-33

Acreage.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period — 1:1, 3-8-33

Press conferences in Navy Department.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD — 1:138, 4-12-33

Reminiscence of an evening in 1913 when the Brazilian Foreign Minister and Secretary Elihu Root were on board a ship at Hampton Roads.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period — 1:193-195, 4-26-33

Reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period — 1:286-287, 5-19-33

Navy appropriation in 1916 compared with present appropriation, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period — 2:246-247, 9-8-33

Anecdote about request of William Jennings Bryan for a battleship.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period — 2:477-479, 11-22-33

Reminiscence of issuance of news from Navy Department in 1913.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Pay — 1:123, 4-7-33

Roosevelt sending back 15% of paycheck.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Personality — 1:175-176, 4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Personality — 1:182, 4-26-33

Ramsay MacDonald's view.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Radio Addresses — 2:28 7-7-33

Requests from government agencies for special radio addresses.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Senatorship — 2:236 9-6-33

Reminiscences of a trip to Panama Canal in 1912 with J. Mayhew Wainwright and Hall Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Sports — 1:348 6-2-33

Swimming.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports — 1:363 6-7-33

Has been in swimming pool three times.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Sports — 2:116 8-2-33

Roosevelt's driving his car on Lower Woods Road, Hyde Park, leaving Secret Service and reporters behind.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips, and Vacations — 2:32 7-7-33

Expects to go away for a week in August, then come back, and then go away for awhile.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations — 2:115 8-2-33

Trip to Shenandoah National Forest or Park and C.C.C. camps.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations — 2:162 8-9-33

To visit two or three C.C.C. camps around Luray, Virginia.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations — 2:169-172 8-11-33

Plans for cruise on the Nourmahal. Destroyer escort. Length of trip. Persons on board. Distances, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Weight — 2:1 7-5-33

Has put on 7 pounds. Weight. Reducing.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Weight — 2:93 7-26-33

Has lost about ten pounds.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN, Jr. 1:376-377 6-9-33

To go with President on cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 1:285 5-19-33

H. L. Roosevelt going on trip with President.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 2:171-172 8-11-33

Kermit Roosevelt somewhere with H. L. Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 2:592 12-29-33

Said nothing about rumor of Navy asking for more vessels.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:312 5-26-33

James' speech on J. P. Morgan.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:376-377 6-9-33

To go with President on cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:407 6-16-33

To be part of crew on cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 2:474 11-22-33

At Warm Springs three years ago; turkey hunting.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN 1:376-377 6-9-33

To go with President on cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT 2:171-172 8-11-33

K. Roosevelt somewhere with Harry Roosevelt. May go on cruise on the Nourmahal.

ROOT, ELIHU 1:138 4-12-33

Roosevelt's reminiscence of an evening in 1913 when Roosevelt entertained the Brazilian Foreign Minister and Secretary Root on board ship at Hampton Roads.

ROOT, ELIHU — 2:154, 8-9-33

Editorial in Tribune quoting Root, and referring to Platt Amendment.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:102, 3-31-33

To be at conference on Railroad legislation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:113-114, 4-5-33

To talk with President on railroads; plans for regulation of transportation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:118, 4-7-33

Making study of 30-hour week legislation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:122, 4-7-33

To be at meeting to discuss railroad program.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:131-132, 4-12-33

Roper's plan for reorganization of Commerce Dept. 30-hour Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:160, 4-19-33

Talked with Roper about Railroads.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:165, 4-21-33

Brought his reorganization plan back.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:229, 5-5-33

Has Roper's report on government reorganization.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:247-248, 5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. — 1:260, 5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:295
5-24-33

May be going to talk to Roosevelt about some phase of government reorganization - in his own department.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed Chairman of a Special Industrial Recovery Board.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 2:12-13
7-5-33

To meet with Roosevelt and Ickes to discuss industrial rehabilitation and public works.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 2:314
10-6-33

Securities Act.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 2:511
12-6-33

Member of National Emergency Council.

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. 2:80
7-21-33

Roosevelt's views on.

ROSSO, AUGUSTO 1:221-230
5-5-33

Italian ambassador present during Press Conference #18.

ROSSO, AUGUSTO 1:389
6-14-33

Remarks on Italian war debt note.

RUMANIA 1:390
6-14-33

Rumanians discussing methods of payment of war debt.

RUSSIA 1:42-44
3-15-33

International wheat situation. London Economic Conference.

RUSSIA 1:58
3-17-33

Nothing on recognition.

RUSSIA 1:62-63
3-22-33

Rumors about recognition.

RUSSIA

1:121
4-7-33

Not to be received in economic discussions.

RUSSIA

1:143-144
4-14-33

Roosevelt's talk with Colonel Hugh Cooper about "selling things to Russia."

RUSSIA

1:238
5-10-33

Conference about consultative pacts.

RUSSIA

1:265
5-16-33

Disarmament Message. Question of recognition.

RUSSIA

1:269-270
5-16-33

Disarmament Message and Russian non-aggression pacts.

RUSSIA

1:301
5-24-33

Nothing to say on question of diplomatic relations with Soviet.

RUSSIA

2:14
7-5-33

Dispatch about loan to Russia.

RUSSIA

2:102-103
7-28-33

Reports about Baruch and Litvinoff and recognition.

RUSSIA

2:289
9-22-33

Nothing on negotiations to sell cotton to Russia.

RUSSIA

2:290-291
9-22-33

Nothing on Russian recognition. Offers to buy cotton for Russia referred to Henry Morgenthau.

RUSSIA

2:294
9-22-33

No specific answer on question of recognition.

RUSSIA

2:306
9-29-33

Nothing on recognition.

RUSSIA

2:325
10-11-33

Nothing new.

RUSSIA

2:357-361
10-20-33

Roosevelt's letter to President Kalinin suggesting a discussion of Russian - United States problems; Kalinin's reply. Roosevelt's description of situation. Litvinov to talk with Roosevelt.

RUSSIA

2:362-363
10-20-33

News about Kalinin-Roosevelt correspondence being given out in Moscow. Does not constitute recognition.

RUSSIA

2:373-374
10-25-33

Litvinov to come in November.

RUSSIA

2:378
10-27-33

Waiting for Litvinov's visit only one reason for Hull's delaying trip to Montevideo.

RUSSIA

2:431
11-8-33

To have talk with Litvinov. Mechanics of conference.

RUSSIA

2:438-439
11-10-33

Report from Moscow about recognition. White House statement correct. Talk with Litvinov, etc.

RUSSIA

2:446-447
11-10-33

Discussions may be resumed at State Department.

RUSSIA

2:449-451
11-15-33

Conference with Litvinov proceeding normally. Making progress. Possibility of something being signed by Friday.

RUSSIA — 2:460-471, 11-17-33

U.S. agreement to resume normal relations with Russia. Exchange of letters between Litvinov and Roosevelt. Freedom of religion issue. Legal protection to nationals. Dissemination of economic information. Settlement of claims and counter claims. American Government expedition to Siberia. Time of resumption of normal relations. Exchange of ambassadors. Choice of William Bullitt as American Ambassador.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:55, 3-17-33

Has not talked about project.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:99, 3-31-33

Within range of Public Works, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:140-143, 4-14-33

Question of ratification of project. Discuss in Congress. Joint Resolution.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:189, 4-26-33

Cannot tell if talks with Canadian Minister will involve St. Lawrence project.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:212, 5-3-33

Has not talked to Senator Pittman about project lately.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:221, 5-5-33

Cannot tell whether project will go through this session. Has not talked to Senator Pittman about it.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:273, 5-16-33

Message from eight governors.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:300, 5-24-33

La Follette, Vandenberg, etc. Roosevelt's position. Question of special session of Senate.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:312, 5-26-33

La Follette vote, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 1:342, 6-2-33

Is having a draft of a letter prepared which will state the position clearly which he may send "up."

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:97-98, 7-28-33

Question of ratification of Treaty. Administration policy. Reason for not setting aside, from Public Works, money, sum for American share of building International Rapids section.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:278, 9-20-33

Frank Walsh and Robert Randolph to see Roosevelt. Roosevelt for the Waterway.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:492, 11-29-33

Diversion of water at Chicago for sewage purposes.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:527, 12-8-33

Talk with Floyd Carlisle.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:544-545, 12-13-33

Talk of changing present language of a clause in Treaty.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:574-575, 12-27-33

St. Lawrence Treaty and question of diversion of water at Chicago. Roosevelt's views on Waterway. Report of Army Engineers. Treaty referred to War Department. Robert Randolph.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER — 2:576, 12-27-33

Army Engineer Report.

SAWYER, DONALD H. — 1:398-399, 6-16-33

Appointed temporary Administrator of Public Works. Also on Special Public Works Board.

SAWYER, DONALD H. — 2:13, 7-5-33

Temporary Administrator of Public Works.

SCANDINAVIA 2:46
7-12-33

Reporters better check with William Phillips about trade agreement being worked out with Scandinavian countries.

SCATTERGOOD, E. F. 1:288
5-19-33

No answer to question if considering Scattergood for position on Muscle Shoals Authority.

SCHACHT, HJALMAR 1:229
5-5-33

Not taking Dr. Schacht on weekend cruise.

SCHACHT, HJALMAR 1:249
5-10-33

To see Schacht that afternoon.

SCHACHT, HJALMAR 1:257
5-12-33

Question about Schacht's statement about disarmament referred to Dr. Schacht.

SCHALL, THOMAS D. 2:201-202
8-18-33

Remarks on deepening Mississippi River.

SCHULMAN, SAM 2:180
8-11-33

Is worried about Schulman, reported to be in fighting area in Cuba.

SCHWAB, CHARLES M. 2:187-188
8-16-33

Roosevelt does not know subject of conference with Schwab and Myron Taylor.

SCHWAB, CHARLES M. 2:199
8-18-33

Cannot tell reporters what he talked about with Schwab and Taylor.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY 2:406-407
11-3-33

Sales in the country and in South.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:53
3-17-33

Legislation wanted against speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 1:55, 3-17-33

Inquirer advised to read the Democratic Program in regard to speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 1:87-90, 3-29-33

Protection to public offered by Bill. Plans for regulation of buying and selling of securities and commodities. Fiduciary position of directors of corporations. Separation from banking, etc. Samuel Untermyer.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 1:95-96, 3-31-33

Application of Securities law to new and old issues [under certain conditions] of securities.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 1:130-131, 4-12-33

Securities Bill not ready. Question about Samuel Untermyer.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 1:309, 5-26-33

To sign Securities Bill before going away next day.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:21, 7-7-33

Refuses to answer question whether "increase in stock market helped index of prosperity."

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:74-75, 7-21-33

Rumors of Roosevelt's illness and effect on stock market. Rumors of 5-day week. Roosevelt's views on stock market speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:76, 7-21-33

Roosevelt's views on stock exchange fluctuation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:111, 8-2-33

President's inflationary powers. Views on buying stocks on margin.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:212, 8-25-33

Effect of weakening of dollar on stock market.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:314
10-6-33

Asked Secretary of Commerce to keep in touch with situation under Securities Act. Nothing on Foreign Bond Committee.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:332
10-13-33

Nothing on Foreign Bond Committee.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:346-349
10-18-33

Criticisms of government for not stabilizing currency, going back on gold, allowing free use of money for investment. Securities Act. British Companies Act. Theory of publicity. Principles of Securities Act.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:352
10-18-33

Effect of free use of money on Stock Exchange. Possibility of new legislation to control speculation. Popular view about money waiting for investment.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:386-387
10-27-33

Talk with Richard Whitney on exchanges and speculation. Problems of speculation. "Live market."

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:389-392
10-27-33

Question of how much of sales on New York Stock Exchange are real sales or purely gambling operations, etc. Question of purpose of Securities Act in relation to sale of foreign securities. Roosevelt's views.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:513-515
12-6-33

Continued conversations about S.E.C. with Commissioner Landis. Not amending Securities Act. Studying Act and Stock Exchanges. No statement on question of modification of liability features. Nothing on stock market regulation, etc. Will probably talk with Senate people.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2:528-529
12-8-33

Johnson Bill. Roosevelt's questions on.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:543, 12-13-33

Nothing about clarification of Securities Act.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE — 2:585, 12-29-33

Members of both Houses and Commerce Committee checking on legislation on the Stock Market.

SIMON, SIR JOHN — 1:189, 4-26-33

Announcement of date of London Economic Conference to come from Sir John.

SIMON, SIR JOHN — 1:390-391, 6-14-33

Refuses to answer "if" question about Sir John.

SMITH, ALFRED E. — 2:209, 8-25-33

Smith's remark on "Court of Appeals language."

SMITH, ALFRED E. — 2:457-458, 11-15-33

Visit of Governor Smith.

SMITH, ELLISON D. — 1:34; 45, 3-15-33

Farm legislation to have some features of Smith Cotton Bill.

SMITH, G. OTIS — 1:395, 6-14-33

Doesn't know about story he is asking for resignation of Smith.

SOONG, TSE VUNG — 2:295, 9-22-33

Visited Hyde Park with Chinese Minister.

SOUTH — 2:28, 7-7-33

Cotton plan in the South. Requests for radio address to South.

SOUTH — 2:406, 11-3-33

Purchasing power in the South. Sears Roebuck sales.

SOUTH DAKOTA — 2:254, 9-13-33

One of drought areas.

SOUTH DAKOTA — 2:257, 9-13-33

Question of relief. Grasshoppers destroyed crops.

SPAIN — 2:174, 8-11-33

Spanish Ambassador in Cuba has protested [about Cuban situation.]

..ort title):

SPAIN — 2:568-569, 12-22-33

Question of Spain asking United States to intervene in Cuba.

SPAIN — 2:574, 12-27-33

Rumor that Spanish cruiser being sent to Cuba.

SPALDING, JACK J. — 1:399, 6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

SPALDING, JACK J. — 1:401, 6-16-33

One of the members of the Industrial Recovery Board.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT — 1:210-211, 5-3-33

Subject of Chamber of Commerce speech

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT — 1:229-230, 5-5-33

Nature of Second Fireside Chat, and content.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT — 2:85, 7-26-33

Response to Third Fireside Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT — 2:306, 9-29-33

To speak on history of Methodism in Town of Hyde Park.

SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT — 2:369, 10-25-33

Roosevelt thinks Fourth Fireside Chat covered Administration's monetary policy.

SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT — 2:371-373, 10-25-33

Response to Fourth Fireside Chat. Unfavorable comments. Telegram from Frank Gannett.

SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT — 2:481-482, 11-22-33

Question about length of Maryland Tercentenary Celebration speech.

SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT — 2:563, 12-20-33

Question about subject matter of speech at Woodrow Wilson Foundation.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT — 2:593, 12-29-33

Reactions to speech before Woodrow Wilson Foundation.

SPORTS — 2:294-295, 9-22-33

Comment on Washington winning the pennant. Going to one game of series.

SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W. — 1:299, 5-24-33

Appointment to Treasury Department, etc.

SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W. — 2:455-456, 11-15-33

No change in Sprague's status in Treasury Department.

SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W. — 2:473, 11-22-33

Comment on his leaving government service.

SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W. — 2:486, 11-24-33

Mentioned in connection with question about attacks on monetary program.

STANDARDS, BUREAU OF — 1:104, 3-31-33

Appointment of Dr. L. J. Briggs. Technical positions.

STANDLEY, WILLIAM H. — 2:120, 8-2-33

Admiral Standley and Rear Admiral Land coming to Hyde Park, bringing bids on new ships.

STANDLEY, WILLIAM H. 2:592
12-29-33

Said nothing about rumor of Navy asking for more vessels.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:77
3-24-33

Protests over persecution of Jews by Hitler.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:111-113
4-5-33

Reason for bill [originated by State Department] now before Congress concerning publication by government employees of secret information, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:119-120
4-7-33

Informal talks with representatives of other countries, preliminary to London Economic Conference.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:201
4-28-33

Treaty with Canada about sockeyed salmon.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:321
5-31-33

Attitude toward rumors inquired about by Press.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:338-339
6-2-33

Transfer of foreign commerce attachés of Commerce Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:113-114
8-2-33

Raymond Moley to work for Attorney General temporarily.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:175-180
8-11-33

Interested in economic rehabilitation of Cuba. Factors, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:215
8-25-33

Talk with William Bullitt about State Department business.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:277
9-20-33

Nothing arranged about war debt negotiations unless by State Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:291, 9-22-33

State Department told to refer offers to buy cotton for Russia to Morgenthau.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:323, 10-11-33

Department studying repeal, with respect to importations.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:325, 10-11-33

Views of Department on repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:335-336, 10-13-33

Members of State Department on committee to discuss repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:385, 10-27-33

To send in a report on repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:431, 11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:445, 11-10-33

Repeal proclamation to go through regular form in Secretary of State's office.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:470, 11-17-33

Called attention to typographical error in press release on Russian recognition.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:526, 12-8-33

Question about possible job offered George Peek.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:571, 12-22-33

Roosevelt sent report on beer.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:579, 12-27-33

Peek's summary graph of commercial policy includes State Department "tie-in."

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:587, 12-29-33

One of tariff agencies affected by George Peek's organization chart.

STATE GOVERNMENTS — 1:84-85, 3-24-33

Obligation of Federal Government to States in regard to relief.

STEAGALL, HENRY B. — 1:356, 6-7-33

Representative Steagall (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

STEINGUT, IRWIN — 2:106, 8-2-33

Roosevelt's story about Irwin Steingut trying to telephone the White House.

STEPHENSON, FRANCIS M. — 1:2, 3-8-33

Reference to, in connection with "If" questions.

STERN, DAVID — 2:579, 12-27-33

Editorial in New York Evening Post.

STEVENS, RAYMOND B. — 2-133, 8-4-33

Talked with Stevens about setting up new Securities Division [of Federal Trade Commission.]

STIMSON, H. L. — 1:232, 5-10-33

Reference to Stimson's statement on neutrality in Ramsay MacDonald's speech.

STIMSON, H. L. — 1:388, 6-14-33

Stimson's instructions to delegates to Preparatory Commission of Experts for London Economic Conference.

STIMSON, H. L. — 2:547, 12-15-33

Question about Stimson and French note on war debt.

STROVER, W. A. — 2:489, 11-29-33

Representing Department of Justice in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

SUBSIDIES — 1:346-347, 6-2-33

Question of limiting ship subsidies by an amendment to the industrial bill.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:152 8-9-33

Question about cut in hours and pay in Navy Yards ordered by Swanson.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 1:287 5-19-33

Has not talked with Secretary Swanson about cuts in enlisted personnel.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:199-200 8-18-33

Navy Yard situation being studied by Secretary Swanson. Talk with Roosevelt.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:233 9-6-33

Leaving on Indianapolis for West Coast.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:236-237 9-6-33

Leaving on the Indianapolis.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:592 12-29-33

Said nothing about rumor of Navy asking for more vessels.

SWITZERLAND 1:10 3-8-33

Gold standard in Switzerland.

SWOPE, GERARD 2:418-422 11-3-33

Swope Plan. Editorial in Wall Street Journal. Speech of Arthur Krock. Swope suggestion in regard to development of N.R.A. Question of Government keeping control over ultimate organization.

SZE, SAO KE ALFRED 2:295 9-22-33

Chinese Minister visited Hyde Park and got in touch with Frederick S. Greene.

TALMADGE, EUGENE 2:168 8-11-33

Has urged Talmadge to have special session for legislation to allow Federal government to own land in Georgia for national park.

TARIFF

1:109-110
4-5-33

Trade agreements legislation. Message to Congress. Argos (?) plan.

TARIFF

1:120-121
4-7-33

Bill on reciprocal tariffs. Number of plans, etc.

TARIFF

1:161
4-19-33

Has not heard of reciprocal tariff bill for two weeks.

TARIFF

1:170-171
4-21-33

No further with Reciprocal treaties plan.

TARIFF

1:188
4-26-33

French and American experts working on.

TARIFF

1:189
4-26-33

Cannot tell whether talks with Canadian Minister will involve trade agreements.

TARIFF

1:192
4-26-33

May be a resolution later on in relation to tariff.

TARIFF

1:198
4-28-33

Information to come from London. Trade treaty with Canada.

TARIFF

1:200
4-28-33

Treaty with Canada.

TARIFF

1:244-245
5-10-33

Message to Congress. Great Britain and temporary tariff truce. Other countries.

TARIFF

1:248-249
5-10-33

Farm Bill provision a violation of tariff treaties.

TARIFF

1:259
5-12-33

Nothing new on.

TARIFF

1:275-276
5-16-33

Proposed tariff bill. Effect of inflation.

TARIFF

1:280
5-19-33

Has done nothing about tariff and nothing about treaties.

TARIFF

1:293-294
5-24-33

Import tax in connection with processing tax. Hull's view. Tariff Truce signed by 8 powers.

TARIFF

1:296
5-24-33

Probably will send Tariff Resolution up to Congress; no idea what form it will take.

TARIFF

1:300-301
5-24-33

Tariff issue and Republicans for delegation. Tariff resolution.

TARIFF

1:306
5-26-33

Has not done anything about sending up a tariff resolution.

TARIFF

1:324-325
5-31-33

Tariff proposal. Kind of act wanted.

TARIFF

1:343
6-2-33

Trying to get the tariff bill down to 1 1/2 pages.

TARIFF

1:355-356
6-7-33

Doesn't know if he will ask Congress for power to change the tariff in making reciprocal trade agreements.

TARIFF

1:364-373
6-9-33

Not sending tariff message. Delegates in London and general tariff agreements and tariff conferences. Reciprocal tariff agreement conferences. Presidential right to increase or decrease schedules. General agreements. Bilateral agreements. Treaties to be submitted to Congress in January. General tariff truce. Tariff on Cuban sugar.

(title)

TARIFF

2:10
7-5-33

Reciprocal treaties and Administration's domestic policy.

TARIFF

2:45-51
7-12-33

Remarks to Argentine ambassador. Possibility of a trade mission. William Phillips. Other agreements: Scandinavia, Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Mexico, Argentina and hoof-and-mouth disease.

TARIFF

2:104
7-28-33

Trade negotiations going on all the time.

TARIFF

2:145
8-5-33

Progress of trade agreements in Hull's absence.

TARIFF

2:176-180
8-11-33

Original sugar agreement, to stabilize Cuban situation. Larger quota for Cuba Preferential tariff. Sugar quota: Philippines; Other countries. Reciprocity tariff for Cuba. Preferential tariff.

TARIFF

2:243
9-8-33

Sugar conference.

TARIFF

2:244
9-8-33

Import duties on foreign wines, etc. Committee in Treasury Department studying.

TARIFF

2:367
10-25-33

No revamping of the Tariff Commission.

TARIFF

2:268
9-16-33

Has been talking sugar quotas.

TARIFF

2:441-442
11-10-33

Question of tariff schedules on liquor after repeal. Excise tax.

TARIFF

2:445
11-10-33

Tariff proposals regarding liquor when prohibition is repealed.

TARIFF

2:523-524
12-8-33

Proposal at Pan American [Montevideo] Conference about tariffs.

TARIFF

2:533-534
12-13-33

Question about a general reduction in tariffs. Roosevelt's views. Bilateral treaties. Colombian Treaty.

TARIFF

2:562-563
12-20-33

Question about tariff reports.

TARIFF

2:569
12-22-33

Has not sent Congress any recommendations on liquor tariffs, etc.

TARIFF

2:571
12-22-33

Tariff report on sugar has not yet reached Roosevelt.

TARIFF

2:585-587
12-29-33

Question as to Democratic Party platform recommendation. To make a recommendation for some form of tariff legislation. Reciprocal agreements. Peek's organization chart, regulation of foreign trade, etc. Agencies involved.

TAXES

1:53
3-17-33

Legislation needed on taxes, to carry through to January.

TAXES

1:54
3-17-33

Effect of revenue from tax on beer, gasoline.

TAXES

1:96-98
3-31-33

Favors a tonnage tax for maintenance of certain Government services.

TAXES

1:252
5-12-33

Additional taxes involved by Public Works.

TAXES

1:263
5-12-33

Cannot tell about new taxes.

TAXES

1:285-286
5-19-33

Views on tax plans submitted by Director of Budget.

TAXES

1:301-302
5-24-33

Bill before Congress. Tax legislation favored by Administration.

TAXES

1:345-346
6-2-33

Knows nothing about new tax bill in Senate.

TAXES

2:217-218
8-25-33

Taxes to amortize new debt. Processing tax.

TAXES

2:244
9-8-33

Committee in Treasury Department studying relationship of Federal, State and local taxes, etc.

TAXES

2:324
10-11-33

Question of repeal of special taxes with Repeal of prohibition.

TAXES

2:335-336
10-13-33

Has not taken up general taxes. Talked about liquor taxes.

TAXES

2:441-443
11-10-33

Excise taxes on liquor. Question of repealing other taxes when prohibition is repealed.

TAXES

2:444-446
11-10-33

Taxes on liquor. Discouraging of bootlegging. Tax law appended to N.R.A. Bill and Prohibition Amendment.

TAXES — 2:447-448, 11-10-33

Question of repeal of taxes when 18th Amendment repealed.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. — 2:187-188, 8-16-33

Roosevelt does not know subject of conference with Taylor and Charles Schwab.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. — 2:199, 8-18-33

Cannot tell reporters what he talked about with Taylor and Schwab.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. — 2:362, 10-20-33

Exchange of letters with Taylor about captive mines situation.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. — 2:374, 10-25-33

Message from secretary about captive coal mines situation.

TEN EYCK, PETER — 2:508-509, 12-2-33

Resigned as member of New York State Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:36, 3-15-33

Not known whether Muscle Shoals will be included in Public Works plan for relief.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:55, 3-17-33

Does not know anything about Muscle Shoals.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:96, 3-31-33

Message and Bill. Senator Norris, etc.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:115, 4-5-33

To send Message to Congress. Working with Norris and McSwain.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:122, 4-7-33

Message to Congress on Muscle Shoals to be sent soon.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:143, 4-14-33

Southern power companies and T. V. project.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:288-289, 5-19-33

Appointment of Dr. Arthur Morgan. Qualifications. Number considered for appointment.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:310-311, 5-26-33

Work in process and to be done.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 1:345, 6-2-33

No decision on two appointments. Discussing with Norris and Morgan.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 2:167, 8-11-33

T.V.A. will take care of forest areas in Tennessee.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 2:313, 10-6-33

Rumor of Dr. Arthur Morgan's leaving T.V.A.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 2:333-335, 10-13-33

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Cove Creek Dam and Dam No. 3 on T.V.A. Money to be allocated for year's construction.

TENNESSEE VALLEY — 2:529, 12-8-33

Muscle Shoals one of four yardsticks.

TERRELL, C.V. — 2:547-548, 12-15-33

Question about possible appointment to I.C.C.

TEXAS — 2:254, 9-13-33

Panhandle one of drought areas; also Rio Grande Valley.

THOMAS, ELMER — 1:167-170, 4-21-33

Thomas Amendment and London Economic Conference.

THOMAS, NORMAN — 2:506, 12-2-33

Protest from Thomas about lynching cases.

THOMPSON, HUSTON — 1:88, 3-29-33

Took copy of Securities Bill.

THOMPSON, SIR PERCY — 1:49, 3-17-33

Knows nothing about arrival of Sir Percy.

TOWNSEND, JAMES — 2:120, 8-2-33

Reporters to get in touch with Townsend about Home Day celebration.

THORPE, WILLARD L. — 2:489, 11-29-33

Representing Department of Commerce in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

TRAMMEL, PARK — 2:120-122, 8-2-33

Question of Senator Trammell's interest in Navy contracts for certain shipbuilding company.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:19-31, 3-10-33

Treasury orders about opening of banks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:148, 4-14-33

Plans to refund Government obligations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:209, 5-3-33

Announcement to be made about Under Secretary.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:251, 5-12-33

Ignores suggestion that Treasury thinks inflation not necessary "on account of prosperity."

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 1:299, 5-24-33

Appointment of Professor Oliver M. W. Sprague.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:82, 7-21-33

Attorney General giving a ruling on what is "gold" to the Department.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:92
7-26-33

Possible long-term bond issue.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:103
7-28-33

Story about Hull and Moley; story about Governor Lehman. Woodin.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:106-110
8-2-33

Bond issue over subscribed. Amount. August certificates. Amount. Rate. Treasury's cash balance. Financing for balance of year. Condition of government finances. Discussion of conversion of Liberty 4 1/2's.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:218-219
8-25-33

Money from Treasury notes to go to common fund.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:244
9-8-33

Committee studying question of import duties on foreign wines, etc., relationship of Federal, State and local taxes. Dean Acheson.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:257
9-13-33

Treasury Department. One of three agencies involved in examination of banks for deposit insurance.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:305
9-29-33

Waiting for recommendation from Treasury and R.F.C. about lending money to banks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:316
10-6-33

British war debt discussion.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:323
10-11-33

Treasury Department and Internal Revenue Bureau studying repeal in relation to fiscal problem.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:335-336
10-13-33

Members from Treasury on committee to discuss repeal.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:339
10-13-33

Has figures on estimated income from liquor taxes in first year.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:343-344
10-18-33

Subscriptions to Treasury Loan of 500 million. Farm Credit Administration subscription. Rate of conversion of bonds.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:385
10-27-33

Secretary to send in report on repeal. Treasury will be interested in revenue from liquor.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:432
11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:441
11-10-33

Press can get tariff schedules to go into effect after repeal, from Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:443
11-10-33

Continuing its Coast Guard and international boundary operations after repeal.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:451-456
11-15-33

Letter of resignation as Secretary of the Treasury. Roosevelt's reply, suggesting leave of absence. Resignation of Dean Acheson. Henry Morgenthau, Jr. to be Acting Secretary. No change in status of Dr. Sprague.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:471
11-17-33

Question of transfer of Coast Guard to Navy Department.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:477-479
11-22-33

Centralizing of issuance of news, and reason for it.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:489
11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:513-514
12-6-33

Not ready to discuss December 15 refinancing program.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:559
12-20-33

Coast Guard, if merged with Navy, to be assigned to Treasury for operations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:564, 12-22-33

Treasury leaks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE — 2:590, 12-29-33

Congress keeps in touch with Internal Revenue.

TRIPPE, JUAN — 2:525, 12-8-33

Talk with Roosevelt about Pan American Airways plans.

TUGWELL, REXFORD — 1:121, 4-7-33

Tugwell's views on need of revising Food and Drug Act.

TUGWELL, REXFORD — 1:204, 4-28-33

Question about Tugwell studying possibility of requiring alcohol in gasoline.

UNEMPLOYMENT — 2:209, 8-25-33

Discussion in legal profession to prevent unemployment. Teaching profession. New York State. Number of unemployed teachers.

UNEMPLOYMENT: see also Relief

UNKNOWN SOLDIER — 2:368-369, 10-25-33

Roosevelt to lay wreath on tomb, etc. on Armistice Day.

UNTERMYER, SAMUEL — 1:90, 3-29-33

Working on Securities Exchange Bill.

UNTERMYER, SAMUEL — 1:130-131, 4-12-33

Reference by reporter to Administration Bill on Securities Exchange supposed to be drafted by Untermyer.

UTILITIES — 2:526-527, 12-8-33

Talk with Floyd Carlisle.

UTILITIES — 2:530-531, 12-8-33

Question about getting money from Congress for transmission lines for telegraph and telephone companies.

VANDERBURG, ARTHUR H. — 2:97, 7-28-33

Vandenburg's views on St. Lawrence project.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. — 1:300, 5-24-33

Has not replied to La Follette and Vandenberg on St. Lawrence Project.

VASSAR COLLEGE — 2:118-120, 8-2-33

Roosevelt's views on School of Euthenics, and story of his being on Board of Trustees in 1924.

VASSAR COLLEGE — 2:131, 8-4-33

Joke with reporter about being at Vassar.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:56, 3-17-33

Director of Budget preparing executive order.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:63-64, 3-22-33

Orders about veterans' homes. Pension reductions. Veterans' organizations to be heard.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:77-78, 3-24-33

Veterans' organizations and schedule of reductions in compensations.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:91, 3-29-33

Cuts, to effect savings.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:94, 3-29-33

Open to suggestions from Veterans' organizations. Can't answer question on benefits on service - connected disabilities.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 1:102-103, 3-31-33

Meetings with veterans about reductions. No figures yet on savings.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:108
4-5-33

Present and future savings in construction and maintenance because of Veterans' Administration reorganization.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:262-263
5-12-33

Douglas and Hines working on Economy Bill. Rumors of closing of Veterans' hospitals. Regional offices.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:278-279
5-16-33

Waiting for report from V.A. Question of liberalization of service-connected cases. Date for new regulations.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:326-329
5-31-33

Veterans' Committee requests. Presumptive clause. Reasons why President cannot agree. Economy Bill. Revision of regulations. Independent committee to investigate complaints.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:332
5-31-33

May use what President said previously about independent committee as background.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:339
6-2-33

Billion dollar economy savings would be affected by revision of Veteran's cut.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 1:356-361
6-7-33

Telegrams on changes in regulations. Matter of principle involved. Connally Amendment. Presumptive clause. Number of cases involved. Opinion of Director of Budget.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:82
7-21-33

Expects to have the Boards of Review ready on Monday.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:85
7-26-33

Boards of Review survey should be out in two or three days.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:103
7-28-33

Appointments to Board of Review to be announced by General Hines.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:132
8-4-33

Appointments to Veterans' Boards; news to come out in Washington.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 2:216, 8-25-33

Effect on government expenditures of additions to Veterans' payments.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 2:430, 11-8-33

Still studying bill with respect to economy cuts of disabled veterans.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION — 2:588, 12-29-33

Question of change in provisions of Economy Act affecting veterans. Visit of Commander of American Legion.

VETOES — 1:391-392, 6-14-33

Views on pocket vetoes, etc.

VIDAL, EUGENE L. — 2:498-499, 11-29-33

Appointed a member of Special Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

VIRGIN ISLANDS — 2:104, 7-28-33

Governor not yet appointed.

VIRGIN ISLANDS — 2:183, 8-16-33

Talk with Folmer Anderson. Story about Judge Mullen.

VIRGIN ISLANDS — 2:275-276, 9-20-33

Roosevelt's ancestor in sugar business; also perhaps rum. Suggestion of restoration of rum business in Virgin Islands. Dr. Pearson to return as Governor.

WADSWORTH, JAMES W., JR. — 1:302, 5-24-33

Cannot say if Senator Wadsworth to be in London Economic Conference.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:118, 4-7-33

Secretaries Perkins and Roper studying 30-hour week legislation. Amendment of Connery Bill about imports and 30-hour week.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:131-136, 4-12-33

Talk with Secretaries Perkins and Roper about hours. Purpose of Bill. Question of 5-day week for government employees. Comptroller McCarl.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:144-145, 4-14-33

An amendment to Black Bill. Minimum wage boards in industry. Fair wage agreements.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:210-212, 5-3-33

Chamber of Commerce speech to be about control of industry, fair wages, hours, etc. Prospects of Thirty-hour Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:224-225, 5-5-33

Wagner Bill and others. Connery Committee. Thirty-hour Bill. Imports suggestion. Controlling minorities in each industry.

WAGES AND HOURS — 1:260-261, 5-12-33

Does not know if 30-hour bill will be shelved for partnership-with-industry.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:53, 3-17-33

Reference to Wagner's relief proposal.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:149-150, 4-14-33

Wagner to see Roosevelt. Wagner Bill. George Z. Medalie.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:224-225, 5-5-33

Has bill on control of industry, etc. Will not comment on it.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:248, 5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:251, 5-12-33

Mentioned as telling press about Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:260, 5-12-33
To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 1:263, 5-12-33
Roosevelt has not got draft of bill from Wagner.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 2:21, 7-7-33
Senator Wagner came in to say good-bye before sailing for Europe.

WAGNER, ROBERT — 2:585, 12-29-33
Possible withdrawal [from National Labor Board?].

WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW — 2:236, 9-6-33
Reminiscence of a trip in 1912 with Wainwright and Hall Roosevelt to Panama Canal.

WAITE, HENRY M. — 2:576, 12-27-33
Press should see Colonel Waite about St. Lawrence Waterway report.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:35, 7-12-33
Newspaper story that Walker has power of an Assistant President.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:257, 9-13-33
Question about conference with Walker and Euguene Black.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:313, 10-6-33
Henry Bruere to work with departments in regard to credit, banking, finance as Walker does with the Council.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:512, 12-6-33
To be temporary Director of National Emergency Council.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:554, 12-15-33
Talk with Walker about National Emergency Council.

WALKER, FRANK — 2:561-562, 12-20-33

Work of National Emergency Council.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 1:80, 3-24-33

Has worked out with Wallace handling of work caused by Farm Credit by local Dept. of Agriculture machinery.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 1:170, 4-21-33

Could explain Farm Bill.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 1:250, 5-12-33

Wallace starting preliminary conferences, in connection with Farm Bill, with wheat, cotton and dairy farm representatives.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 1:398, 6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 2:28, 7-7-33

Roosevelt did not have a conference with Wallace on cotton.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 2:57-58, 7-14-33

Secretary of Agriculture and Roosevelt very much pleased at success of cotton reduction campaign, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 2:72, 7-14-33

Secretary of Agriculture to hold hearings on rayon, so as to equalize rayon with cotton [processing tax.]

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 2:100-101, 7-28-33

Has received petitions about processing tax. Still studying it.

WALLACE, HENRY A. — 2:201, 8-18-33

Has not talked to Wallace about sugar stabilization agreement.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:263-264
9-13-33

Gave Roosevelt a tentative report on agricultural prices, income, etc. Estimate of benefit payments.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:279-284
9-21-33

Wallace, Peek and Hopkins conferred with Roosevelt on feeding unemployed with surplus food products, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:288
9-22-33

Wallace gave information on loan to cotton farmers.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:310
10-6-33

Question whether Commodity Credit will be under Wallace or Morgenthau.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:315
10-6-33

To talk to Roosevelt about sugar agreement.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:333
10-13-33

Wallace to see certain Senators and Congressmen on sugar situation.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:374
10-25-33

Called at the White House.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:402-403
11-1-33

Did not discuss sugar with Wallace.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:405-406
11-3-33

Conferring with midwestern governors.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:490
11-29-33

Roosevelt to discuss agriculture with.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:498
11-29-33

Present at Press Conference. Roosevelt's joke about Wallace and Ickes. Wallace's reply.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:500
11-29-33

Remark on liquor tax.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:507-508
12-2-33

Asked McIntyre about government bids for Ford cards.

Wall Street Journal 2:346
10-18-33

Editorial about flood of money waiting for investment.

Wall Street Journal 2:350,353
10-18-33

Question Roosevelt would ask Journal, etc.

Wall Street Journal 2:418-419
11-3-33

Editorial on Swope Plan.

Wall Street Journal 2:418-419
11-3-33

Editorial on Swope Plan.

WALSH, DAVID I. 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

WALSH, FRANK 2:278
9-20-33

To see Roosevelt with Robert Randolph, to talk about St. Lawrence Waterway.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 1:91
3-29-33

War Department does not know whether money appropriated for flood control will be diverted to reforestry.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:53
7-12-33

Demand of Assistant Secretary of War about utilities.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:71
7-14-33

Department's estimate on rivers and harbors.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:152
8-9-33

Cut in hours and pay at Washington gun factories.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:574-575
12-27-33

Report of Army Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway. Treaty referred to War Department.

(over)

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF — 2:576, 12-27-33

Press should see Army about St. Lawrence Waterway report.

WAR DEBTS — 1:73-74, 3-24-33

Nothing new in regard to foreign debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:75-76, 3-24-33

Agrees with Secretary Hull about including France in economic conversations before settlement of debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:105, 3-31-33

Reports of resumption of debt conversations. Question of a payment from France.

WAR DEBTS — 1:107, 4-5-33

Norman Davis not in London to discuss debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:110, 4-5-33

Not asking Congress for any authority in connection with negotiation of war debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:177, 4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's remarks in his press conference.

WAR DEBTS — 1:187, 4-26-33

Did not discuss with Herriot. Daladier's proposal.

WAR DEBTS — 1:192-193, 4-26-33

Question of resolution later on in relation to debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:197, 4-28-33

Has no idea about resolutions on war debts.

WAR DEBTS — 1:200, 4-28-33

No discussion with French government about December 15 payment.

WAR DEBTS — 1:221-222, 5-5-33

Roosevelt's views on MacDonald's statement about war debts and London Economic Conference.

WAR DEBTS — 1:223, 5-5-33

Reference to joint statement with MacDonald and official communique about joint debt agreement.

WAR DEBTS — 1:239, 5-10-33

Debt situation. Great Britain and U.S. Authority to discuss debts not given to delegates to Economic Conference.

WAR DEBTS — 1:241-243, 5-10-33

Question of a Message on.

WAR DEBTS — 1:245, 5-10-33

Debt issue not necessarily tied up with London Economic Conference.

WAR DEBTS — 1:256-257, 5-12-33

Question of France's payments.

WAR DEBTS — 1:261, 5-12-33

No change in plans in face of French action.

WAR DEBTS — 1:281, 5-19-33

Nothing new on.

WAR DEBTS — 1:304-305, 5-26-33

Effect of going off gold standard. Herriot's statement.

WAR DEBTS — 1:313; 317-322, 5-31-33

Effect of false newspaper stories. Effect on possibility of French payment. Prospects.

WAR DEBTS — 1:323, 5-31-33

No change in debt situation.

WAR DEBTS

1:348
6-2-33

Nothing new.

WAR DEBTS

1:350-355
6-7-33

Question of relationship of change in value of gold and a new debt proposition. U.S. stand. England and Italy, British talks with Acting Secretary of State. Principle being adhered to. Stabilization. Proportion of international government debts to debtor nations budget or to world trade.

WAR DEBTS

1:363
6-7-33

Grants permission to use material as background.

WAR DEBTS

1:373-374
6-9-33

Discussed debts with Sir Ronald Lindsay, etc.

WAR DEBTS

1:379-391
6-14-33

Text of British Note asking postponement of June payment, etc. Text of State Department Note, etc. Excerpts from White House Press Release on Debts and the Economic Conference. Italian Ambassadors statement. Principle to be used with all nations. Way British payment to be made. Instruction to delegates planning agenda of London Belgian position. Finns and Roumanians. Effect on Budget of failure to pay. Debt discussions. Relations between war debts and Conference.

WAR DEBTS

2:32
7-7-33

Does not know when he will take up war debts.

WAR DEBTS

2:75-76
7-21-33

Anglo-American debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS

2:91
7-26-33

Nothing new.

WAR DEBTS

2:117
8-2-33

Story of war debts "based on 125° in the sun."

WAR DEBTS

2:132
8-4-33

No news.

WAR DEBTS

2:184
8-16-33

Question of Raymond Moley participating in preliminary discussion. Suggestion from England.

WAR DEBTS

2:243
9-8-33

Report from Paris about debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS

2:277
9-20-33

Nothing arranged about negotiations unless by State Department.

WAR DEBTS

2:289
9-22-33

State Department to handle preliminary discussions.

WAR DEBTS

2:313
10-6-33

No indication from British about.

WAR DEBTS

2:316-317
10-6-33

Notification in June to Great Britain. British representatives here to discuss debts, etc.

WAR DEBTS

2:326-328
10-6-33

British war debt negotiations. Effect of bad newspaper speculation on such negotiations. Probable course of preliminary conversations.

WAR DEBTS

2:337
10-13-33

To talk to Acheson about British war debt.

WAR DEBTS

2:378-379
10-27-33

Hull's trip to Montevideo Conference -- and British war debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS

2:385-386
10-27-33

No reports on what British want.

WAR DEBTS

2:400
11-1-33

Nothing on debt situation.

WAR DEBTS — 2:411, 11-3-33

Nothing new on. British talking to Acheson.

WAR DEBTS — 2:528-529, 12-8-33

Johnson Bill. Roosevelt's questions on.

WAR DEBTS — 2:531, 12-8-33

Question about action against defaulting nations.

WAR DEBTS — 2:540, 12-13-33

Nothing but the facts. Question about France's non-payment.

WAR DEBTS — 2:546-547, 12-15-33

French note on debt. U.S. position.

WAR DEBTS — 2:587, 12-29-33

Cannot tell Press whether contemplating suggestions to Congress about.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 1:385, 6-14-33

Sir Ronald Lindsay's visit in January.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:450, 11-15-33

Question of Litvinov being invited to Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:472, 11-17-33

To see Sumner Welles in Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:473-482, 11-22-33

Press conference at Warm Springs. Reporter's accommodations. Guests, etc.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:483-484, 11-22-33

Explanation of rumors of flight of capital from the United States, dictated at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:485-488, 11-24-33

Press Conference at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA — 2:503-509, 12-2-33

Press Conference at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION — 2:506, 12-2-33

Talked of future development. Tearing down of Inn. Two units of bedrooms. Amount needed.

WARREN, GEORGE F. — 2:90, 7-26-33

Has heard nothing about work of Professor Warren.

WARREN, GEORGE F. — 2:268-269, 9-16-33

Visit from Warren. No formal report [on currency?] yet.

WARREN, GEORGE F. — 2:277, 9-20-33

To tell Roosevelt about European trip.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE — 2:318, 10-11-33

Exhibition of sabre made for Washington given by French Council.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE — 2:320-321, 10-11-33

Description of Washington sabre sent from French Council. To be hung in White House.

WASHINGTON [State] — 2:96, 7-28-33

State of Washington arrangements for power from Grand Coulee Dam.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE — 2:194, 8-5-33

Attitude of European press during Conference.

Washington Herald — 1:69, 3-22-33

Clipping Roosevelt sent the Attorney General about prohibition violaters.

Washington Post 2:536
12-13-33

Reference to statements about Public Works appropriations.

Washington Star 1:303
5-26-33

News story in Washington Star about going off the gold standard.

WATERWAYS 1:96-99
3-31-33

New waterway construction exempt from tonnage tax. St. Lawrence Waterway.

WELCH, WILLIAM A. 2:166
8-11-33

"Major Walsh" has had success with winter camps at Bear Mountain, New York.

WELLES, SUMNER 1:373
6-9-33

Has not read a single dispatch from Welles [from Cuba]. Saw him before he left.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:148
8-7-33

Offer to Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:150
8-9-33

Activities in Cuba situation.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:164
8-11-33

Going to Cuba. No answer to reports of his mission.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:188
8-16-33

Has been talking with new President of Cuba, etc.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:197-198
8-18-33

Story about Welles in Cuba. Story about becoming Assistant Secretary of State.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:201
8-18-33

Jefferson Caffery to replace Welles in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:233, 9-6-33

Hull talked to Ambassador Welles about Cuban situation.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:237, 9-6-33

Plans for returning from Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:241, 9-6-33

Message from Welles on conditions in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:252, 9-8-33

Telephone communication with Welles about Cuban situation.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:430-431, 11-8-33

Question of sending Welles to Montevideo Conference. To stay in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:448, 11-10-33

No answer to question when Welles will return.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:471-472, 11-17-33

Rumor that President Grau San Martin asked for recall of Welles. Will see Welles in Warm Springs.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:476, 11-22-33

Feelings about leaving Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:487, 11-24-33

Caffery to replace Welles in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:524, 12-8-33

Talk with Grau San Martin.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:543-544, 12-13-33

Talk with President of Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER — 2:549, 12-15-33

Has not yet seen Welles.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY — 2:542, 12-13-33

Duplication of service with Postal Telegraph Company.

WEST VIRGINIA — 2:279, 9-21-33

Relief not adequate in.

WHALEN, GROVER — 2:123, 8-2-33

Appointed Administrator for New York City.

WHALEN, GROVER — 2:232, 8-30-33

Whalen's question about labor disputes under N.R.A.

WHITE, FRANCIS — 2:551, 12-15-33

Has not selected successor to.

WHITE HOUSE — 1:335, 6-2-33

Roosevelt to take his first swim in the new pool.

WHITE HOUSE — 1:364, 6-9-33

Remarks about air conditioning in Executive Offices and lack of it in White House.

WHITNEY, A.F. — 2:207, 8-25-33

Talk about railroad matters. Suggestion re N.R.A. and railroads. Intent of Administration on railway labor, etc.

WHITNEY, RICHARD — 1:108-109, 4-5-33

On Presidential calling list. Subject of call.

WHITNEY, RICHARD — 2:386-392, 10-27-33

Discussed exchanges and speculation with Roosevelt.

WILLIAMS, JOHN H. — 1:388, 6-14-33

Williams' [member of Preparatory Commission of Experts] statement to the Commission about War Debts, etc.

WILLINGHAM, HARRIS — 2:489, 11-29-33

Representing Department of Agriculture in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

WOOD, ROBERT E. — 2:406-407, 11-3-33

Remarks on Sears Roebuck sales.

WOODCOCK, AMOS W. W. — 1:16, 3-8-33

Nothing on raids on speakeasies.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:7, 3-8-33

Looking into suggestion regarding Postal Savings accounts.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:12, 3-8-33

Question about managed currency referred to Woodin.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:28, 3-10-33

Advised to ask Woodin if any bank will open for full business.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:30, 3-10-33

Woodin's statement about plans for opening banks.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:31, 3-10-33

Woodin's statement regarding shipment of currency.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:32, 3-15-33

Woodin at White House that morning.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:46, 3-15-33

Woodin responsibible for bank situation working out so well.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:122, 4-7-33

To be at meeting to discuss railroad program.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:136, 4-12-33

Discussion with Woodin about gold hoarders. Mother's illness.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:146
4-14-33

Woodin still away.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:157-158
4-19-33

To talk to Federal Reserve people about opening of closed banks.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:210
5-3-33

Woodin and Attorney General to look into prosecution of gold hoarders.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:221
5-5-33

Information on Glass Banking Bill to come from Woodin or Glass. Have had conference.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:274-275
5-16-33

Will be up to Secretary of Treasury to get money for Public Works program.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:297
5-24-33

Roosevelt to talk to Woodin about appointments in Federal Reserve.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:309
5-26-33

Going on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:314-315
5-31-33

News story that Woodin going to Germany.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:356
6-7-33

Woodin and others to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 1:405-406
6-16-33

Reported remark on monetary stabilization, etc.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:91-92
7-26-33

Illness.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:103, 7-28-33

To remain Secretary of Treasury.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:114, 8-2-33

Could not come to Hyde Park.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:154, 8-9-33

To come to Hyde Park. Health. Purpose of visit.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:161, 8-9-33

Roosevelt's views of Woodin's plans. Health.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:172, 8-11-33

Health. Roosevelt's advice.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:206, 8-23-33

Woodin coming tomorrow.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:209, 8-25-33

Talk with Woodin.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:210-211, 8-25-33

To work with Federal Reserve on Credit Expansion.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:218-219, 8-25-33

To speak to Woodin about "lining up the notes of the Treasury," etc. Talk about Budget needs.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:220, 8-25-33

Woodin's state of health. Roosevelt's advice.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:225, 8-25-33

Health; plans. Woodin's son. Question about discussion with Woodin.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:272-273, 9-16-33

Health.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:293-294, 9-22-33

To talk to Roosevelt about bank situation. Going to his house, not on cruise.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:298, 9-27-33

Woodin working on re-opening of banks.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:344, 10-18-33

Views on conversion of government bonds.

WOODIN, WILLIAM — 2:451-454, 11-15-33

Letter of resignation as Secretary of the Treasury. Roosevelt's reply. Suggesting no resignation but a leave of absence. Woodin's health. To go to Arizona. Talk with Dean Acheson.

WOODRING, HARRY H. — 2:53, 7-12-33

Woodring's demand on utilities to cut down gas and electric rates.

WORLD COURT — 1:55, 3-17-33

Negative reply to question of consideration of.

WORLD COURT — 1:93, 3-29-33

No answer to question whether Roosevelt wants Senate to act in this session.

WORLD WAR I — 1:193-195, 4-26-33

Roosevelt's reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.

WRIGHT [at British Embassy]

1:178-179
4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's references to.

WYOMING

2:67
7-14-33

Example of a self-liquidating Public Works project proposed dam "somewhere in Wyoming" on the North Platte.

WYOMING

2:97
7-28-33

Caspar-Alcova project to be approved next week. Flood con rol. Location. Amount.

WYOMING

2:98-100
7-28-33

Caspar-Alcova project. Purpose. Probable result of reclamation. Acreage, etc.

WYOMING

2:273
9-16-33

Conference of Governors of Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska over water controversy.

"YARDSTICK"

2:527
12-8-33

St. Lawrence one of four yardsticks.

"YARDSTICK"

2:529
12-8-33

Four yardsticks named.

rt title):